



ing builders' lives easier • first choice of builders • 2004 product catalog • first choice of consumers • leading-edge e-commerce

# GE Profile™ and GE® Appliances

Contract Sales

imagination at work



## Builders know and trust GE.

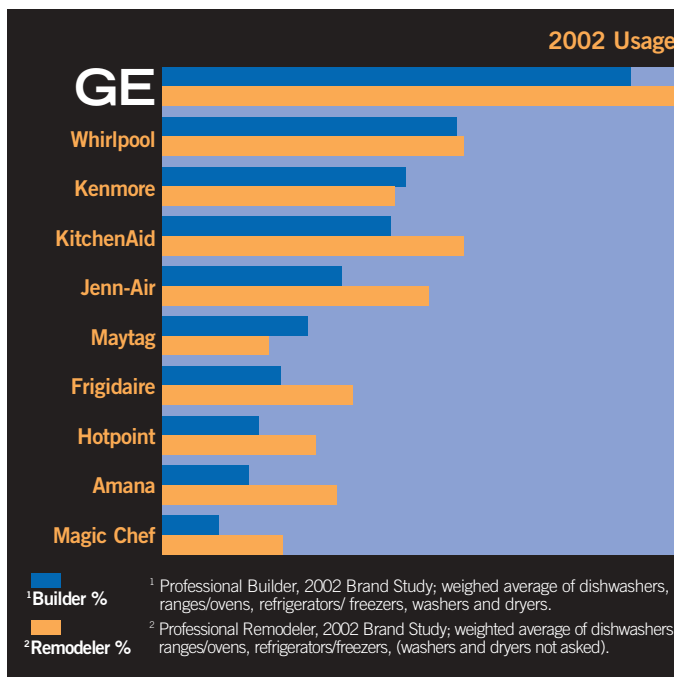
For the seventh year in a row, GE has been named the first choice of builders and remodelers.



According to a recent Professional Builder\* survey, GE is the leading source of appliances. This marks the seventh consecutive year GE Appliances was named the top choice of builders and remodelers across the country. The survey findings reflect our ongoing commitment to provide our customers with superior products and support.

Today, GE continues to build on more than a century of innovation with Six Sigma, our companywide, customer-focused approach to quality. Each appliance is rigorously tested and retested, with the goal of near perfection. When you choose GE, you can count on us to go the extra mile to make your life easier.

\*Professional Builder Brand Use Study, 2002



## GE is the #1 choice of consumers, too!

GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America.

Source: *The Harris Poll 2003*



## Table of Contents

Product	Page	Specifications and Installation
<b>Refrigerators</b>		
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	6-25	170-177
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	26-33	178-179
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators	34-45	180-185
Manual Defrost, Compact Refrigerators and Wine Cooler	46	186
Freezers	47	187
<b>Built-In Cooking Products</b>		
Advantium™ Ovens	48-53	188-189
Trivection™ Technology	54-59	190-191
Wall Ovens	60-66	192-200
Warming Drawers	67	201
Cooktops	68-75	202-208
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges	76-85	209-215
Ventilation Options	86-89	222-225
<b>Free-Standing Cooking Products</b>		
Electric Ranges	90-99	216-218
40" Electric Ranges	99	218
Gas Ranges	100-107	219-221
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>		
Over-The-Range	108-116	226-229
Wall Ovens	117	230
Countertop	118-119	230-231
Countertop Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits		232
<b>Dishwashers</b>		
Built-In Dishwashers	120-132	233-236
Convertible Dishwashers	133	237
Undersink and 18" Built-In Dishwashers	134	237-238
Dishwasher Accessories		239
Disposers and Compactor	135	240
<b>Clothes Care</b>		
Washers and Dryers	136-144	241-243
Front-Loading Washers and Dryers	145	245
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information		244, 246-247
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers	146-148	248-249
Commercial Washers and Dryers	149-151	250-251
<b>Water Systems</b>		
Filtration Systems	152-155	252-253
Softening Systems	152-153, 155	253
<b>Air Conditioning</b>		
Air Conditioning	156-159	
Zoneline®	160-161	254-256
Built-In "J" Series	162-163	256-257
Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners	164	258
Heat/Cool Series	165	258
Warranty Information	166-169	
Nomenclatures	252-254, 259	



### On the cover

#### Cabinetry

Wood-Mode Fine Custom Cabinetry  
Kreamer, PA 17833  
800-635-7500  
[www.wood-mode.com](http://www.wood-mode.com)

Style: Essex Recessed

Finish: Cottage Black on Maple,  
Fireside with Black Glaze on Cherry

#### Plumbing

KOHLER Co.  
Kohler, WI 53044  
800-4-KOHLER  
[www.kohler.com](http://www.kohler.com)

Sink: K-3183 Undertone Sink,  
stainless steel

Faucet: K-7856-N Clearwater Sink  
Supply Faucet, brushed nickel

#### Flooring

Ann Sacks Tile & Stone, Inc.  
Portland, OR 97211  
800-278-8453  
[www.annsacks.com](http://www.annsacks.com)

Style: Natural Stone

Finish/Size: Princess Yellow  
Limestone, 16" x 16" with 4" x 4"  
Tetra Gauged Slate rotated dot

#### Backsplash

Ann Sacks Tile & Stone, Inc.  
Portland, OR 97211  
800-278-8453  
[www.annsacks.com](http://www.annsacks.com)

Style: Ann Sacks Collection  
Earthenware Gloss

Finish/Size: 520 Petal Yellow, 3" x 6"  
Beveled Brick

#### Lighting

circa LIGHTING  
405 Whitaker Street  
Savannah, GA 31401  
912-447-1008  
[www.circalighting.com](http://www.circalighting.com)

Style: Single French Sconce

Finish: Old Rust with Custom Shade

**Kitchen on the cover is exquisitely  
lit by GE Reveal™ Lamps**  
[www.gelighting.com](http://www.gelighting.com)



GE Profile™ is your source for  
award-winning technology and style.



**GE Profile Arctica™  
Refrigerator**  
Rethought. Reinvented.  
Revolutionized.

With its innovative ClimateKeeper™ system for keeping food fresh, Arctica was selected over thousands of new products as a Grand Award Winner in the *Popular Science* "2001 Best of What's New." Now GE Profile has gone one better with ClimateKeeper2™, the new dual-evaporator system that provides the ultimate humidity control.



Good Housekeeping  
**Good Buy**  
awards



**GE Profile Harmony™ Clothes Care System**  
The washer talks. The dryer listens.  
The result is better clothes care.

The GE Profile Harmony Clothes Care System achieves frontload wash performance with topload convenience. The capacity and the ability of the washer to communicate to the dryer offers added convenience so laundry isn't a chore anymore. It has won the *Good Housekeeping* "Good Buy" award for 2004 and the *Popular Science* "2003 Best of What's New".



**GE Profile Built-in Ovens with Trivection™ Technology**  
Cooks up to five times faster than a traditional oven.



Trivection technology combines thermal, convection and microwave cooking to produce succulent foods in a fraction of the time. With a system that automatically converts traditional recipes, this innovative oven was selected for the *Popular Science* "Best of What's New in Home Technology" Grand Award.

'02 INDUSTRIAL DESIGN EXCELLENCE AWARDS



**GE Profile Advantium® 120 Oven**  
Oven-quality food up to four times faster.

The Advantium 120 is the Gold Award Winner of the 2002 Industrial Design Excellence Awards. Four ovens in one, the GE Profile Advantium 120 provides a traditional oven and a microwave oven, plus warming mode and Speedcook mode.



**GE Profile™ Fully Integrated Dishwasher with Stainless Interior**  
Dramatic design. Exceptional cleaning.  
Incredible capacity.

The first contour door dishwasher with integrated controls, the design hides the control panel from view for unlimited design possibilities. With a unique sculptured handle, it makes an elegant statement. When custom wood panels are added with a coordinating handle, the dishwasher virtually disappears.

The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™





GE Profile Arctica® has the freshest ideas in refrigeration, including the new **ClimateKeeper2™ dual-evaporator system** which carefully controls humidity to keep foods **fresh days longer**. The **stylish exterior** makes a **dramatic** statement, and the multilevel interior makes **versatile** use of every inch of storage space. In the freshfood compartment, slide-out shelves **simplify** loading and unloading. In the freezer compartment, the ice system is **uniquely** designed to allow more room for more food. In addition to **innovative** storage features, both compartments offer a range of cooling capabilities for the ultimate in **flexibility** and **performance**.





## Feature Gallery: Built-In Side-by-Sides



### ENERGY STAR®-qualified

Reduces energy usage below federal energy standards by 15% or more, for a high-efficiency design that can help lower utility bills.



### ClimateKeeper™ System

Combines electronic touch controls, multiple electronic sensors and a multifold air system to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve foods.



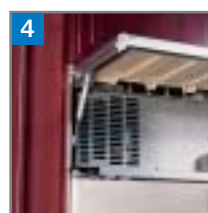
### Digital temperature controls

Located on the dispenser to provide easy-access, electronic accuracy in controlling fresh food and freezer compartment temperatures.



### Soft-touch dispenser

Dispenses water and ice with gentle pressure, complete with safety and convenience features such as a child lock and door alarm, filter replacement indicator light and QuickIce™ system.



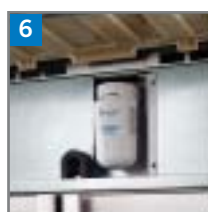
### Overhead evaporator system

Provides additional freezer space, eliminates shared air and reduces defrosting. Access panel easily lifts out of the way for convenient replacement of the water filter.



### Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers

Customizes the storage environment to keep fruits and vegetables at their best.



### SmartWater™ Plus filtration

Ensures access to clear, better-tasting water and ice with filter change indicator light and simple-to-install Twist and Lock design.



### Spillproof glass shelves

Contains spills to keep cleanup to a minimum.

## Built-In Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### PSB42LSR

#### GE Profile Arctica® 25.2 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- 42" built-in configuration
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Electronic dispenser with digital temperature display
- Soft-touch dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Quick Ice™ feature



PSB42LSRBV



PSB42LGRWV



PSB42LGRBV



Stainless steel



White



Black

Built-in refrigerators with installed trim accept acrylic panels in white or black which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order 1/4" or 3/4" wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen. Our trimless unit, which comes in stainless steel, simply slides into the space between cabinets. It instantly looks built-in with nothing to attach or build.



**PSB42LGRWV**  
shown with optional  
white acrylic panels



**PSB42LGRBV**  
shown with optional  
black acrylic panels



**PSB42LGRWV**  
shown with optional  
1/4" custom wood  
panels



**PSB42LGRBV**  
shown with optional  
1/4" custom wood  
panels



**PSB42LGRWV**  
shown with optional  
3/4" custom wood  
panels



**PSB42LGRBV**  
shown with optional  
3/4" custom wood  
panels

#### Acrylic Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels
PSB42LGRWV		PSPK42DWW
PSB42LGRBV	PSPK42DBB	

Feature Gallery: Side-by-Sides







### ClimateKeeper2™ System

Keeps foods fresh longer, while protecting ice from odor transfer, with its unique dual-evaporator system.



### Only GE has it! Upfront digital controls with temperature readout

Are precise and easy to use.



### TurboCool™ feature

Quickly cools the refrigerator after frequent door openings or when hot items are placed inside.



### SmartWater™ filtration system

Delivers clean, great-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser.



### In-the-door beverage rack

Conveniently located inside the refrigerator door to increase flexibility and free up valuable shelf space.



### Adjustable ClearLook™ bins

Hold gallon-size containers with style and ease.



### Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves

Simplify loading, unloading and cleaning.



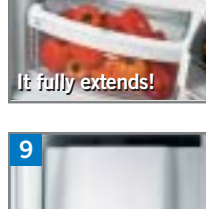
It chills!



It thaws!



It preserves!



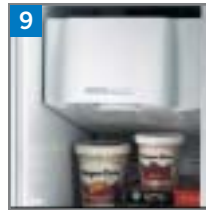
It fully extends!

### Only GE has it!

### Full-extension bin with CustomCool™ technology

Chills in minutes, thaws in hours and helps keep foods fresher, longer. For added convenience, it opens fully to allow easy access.

Limited lifetime warranty\* on slides. See written warranty for details.



### Only GE has it!

### Integrated Ice™ system

The ice bucket is integrated into the icemaker, not the freezer door, freeing up valuable storage space. It pulls out and down, providing easy access to cubed ice.



### Only GE has it!

### Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets

Extend 16" for easy loading and unloading.



### QuickSpace™ shelf

Quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items.



### Tall LightTouch! dispenser

Accommodates tall glassware and dispenses water and ice at the slightest touch.

# GE Profile Arctica® and GE CustomStyle™ Side-by-Sides

## An impressive design statement, without standing out.

For a built-in look, without the built-in expense, here's a fitting solution. A GE Profile CustomStyle™ refrigerator makes the most of your kitchen space by blending in almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. It gives you the style you want and features you need, without the cost and inconvenience of remodeling. For a sleek, modern appearance, choose stainless or acrylic panels. Or, achieve a custom look with cabinet-matching wood panels. Whatever style you prefer, you'll find a CustomStyle refrigerator that works beautifully with your decor and budget.



### Installed-trim side-by-side models

#### Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white, black or bisque, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



#### Optional Panels

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black.



#### Custom Wood Panels

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

#### Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

#### Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23NCP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SCR				TRMBISSS
PSI23MGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23NGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SGR				TRMBISSS

#### Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23NCP	PSPK23CBB	PSPK23CWW	PSPK23CCC	—
PSI23MGP	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS
PSI23NGP	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS

### Trimless side-by-side models

#### Installation made easy: simply slide in.

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. They align with counters, instantly look built-in, with nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)



## Installed-trim side-by-side models

## Dispenser Models

**PSH23PGR**

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

Model PSH23PGR is **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**.

**PSI23NGP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSI23MGP**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSI23MGP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

## Non-Dispenser Models

**PSI23NCP**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSI23NCP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

## Trimless side-by-side models

## Dispenser Models

**PSW23PSR**

Stainless-steel wrapped with sculptured stainless steel handles.

Model PSW23PSR is **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**.

**PSC23SHR**

Stainless steel with sculptured stainless steel handles.

**PSC23NHP**

Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSC23SGR**

Stainless steel with sculptured stainless steel handles.

**PSC23NGP/  
PSC23MGP**

Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSH23PSR/PSI23SGR**

Stainless steel with full-length visor handles.

Model PSH23PSR is **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**.

## Non-Dispenser Model

**GSC23LSR**

Stainless steel with tubular handles. Available in stainless, white or black.

**GSC21KGR**

Available in white or black.

**PSI23SCR**

Stainless steel with full-length visor handles.



## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### PSW23PSR

#### GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.6 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper2™ system
- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch!™ tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard™ technology



PSW23PSRSS



### PSH23PSR

#### GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- **ClimateKeeper2** system
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch!™ tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard technology



PSH23PSRSV  
trimless



PSH23PGRWW  
installed trim



PSH23PGRCC  
installed trim



PSH23PGRBB  
installed trim



Stainless steel
 White
 Bisque
 Black

Complete features and specifications on page 171.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**PSI23SGR****GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle  
22.6 cu. ft. Installed-Trim Refrigerator**

- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard technology

○ PSI23SGRSV

○ PSI23NGPWW

○ PSI23NGPCC

● PSI23NGPBB

○ PSI23SCRSV  
non-dispenser model

○ PSI23NCPWW  
non-dispenser model

○ PSI23NCPCC  
non-dispenser model

● PSI23NCPBB  
non-dispenser model

**PSI23MGP****GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle  
22.7 cu. ft. Installed-Trim Refrigerator**

- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Integrated shelf support system
- FrostGuard technology
- Slide-out spillproof glass shelves

○ PSI23MGPWW

○ PSI23MGPC

● PSI23MG PBB

○ Stainless steel    ○ White    ○ Bisque    ● Black

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### PSC23SGR

#### GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.6 cu. ft. Trimless Refrigerator

- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard™ technology

○ PSC23SGRSS

○ PSC23NGPWW

○ PSC23NGPCC

● PSC23NGPBB

○ PSC23SHRSS  
black dispenser and refreshment center model

○ PSC23NHPWW  
refreshment center model

○ PSC23NHPCC  
refreshment center model

● PSC23NHPBB  
refreshment center model



### PSC23MGP

#### GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.7 cu. ft. Trimless Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- FrostGuard technology
- Integrated shelf support system
- Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves

○ PSC23MGPWW

○ PSC23MGPC

● PSC23MGPBB

○ Stainless steel   ○ White   ○ Bisque   ● Black

Complete features and specifications on page 171.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### GSC23LSR

GE CustomStyle 22.7 cu. ft.  
Trimless Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- **Integrated Ice system**
- **TurboCool™ setting**
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm**
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard technology
- **QuickSpace™ shelf**

 **GSC23LSRSS**

 **GSC23LGQWW**

 **GSC23LGQBB**



### GSC21KGR

GE CustomStyle 21.4 cu. ft.  
Trimless Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock**
- FrostGuard technology
- Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- SmartWater Plus filtration system
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable gallon door bins

 **GSC21KGRWW**

 **GSC21KGRBB**



## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### PSW26SGR

#### GE Profile Arctica® 25.5 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper™ system
- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard™ technology

PSW26SGRSS



### PSF26NGP

#### GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. High-Gloss Refrigerator

- **ClimateKeeper system**
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets

PSF26NGPWW

PSF26NGPCC

PSF26NGPBB



Stainless steel White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on page 174.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**PSS29NHP****GE Profile Arctica 28.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- Refreshment Center
- ClimateKeeper system
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors

**PSS29NHPWW****PSS29NHPCC****PSS29NHPBB****PSS26SHR****GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. Stainless Steel Refrigerator**

- Refreshment Center
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors

**PSS26SHRSS****PSS26NHPWW****PSS26NHPCC****PSS26NHPBB**

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### PSS29NGP

#### GE Profile Arctica® 28.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets

○ PSS29NGPWW

○ PSS29NGPCC

● PSS29NGPBB



### PSS26SGR

#### GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured Doors
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets

○ PSS26SGRSS

○ PSS26NGPWW

○ PSS26NGPCC

● PSS26NGPBB



### PSS27SGR (not shown)

Similar to the PSS26SGR with 26.5 cu. ft. capacity and is not ENERGY STAR® qualified

○ PSS27SGRSS

○ PSS27NGPWW

○ PSS27NGPCC

● PSS27NGPBB

○ Stainless steel    ○ White    ○ Bisque    ● Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 174-175.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**PSS26MGP****GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- **ClimateKeeper** system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Contoured doors
- Integrated shelf support system

**PSS26MSRSS****PSS26MGPWW****PSS26MGPCC****PSS26MGPBB****PSS26LSR****GE Profile Arctica 25.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- **Integrated Ice system**
- TurboCool™ setting
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- SmartWater™ Plus water filtration system
- FrostGuard technology
- Integrated shelf support system

**PSS26LSRSS****PSS26LGRWW****PSS26LGRCC****PSS26LGRBB**



## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### GSH25KGR

GE® 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable temperature deli pan

 GSH25SGRSS

 GSH25KGRWW

 GSH25KGRCC

 GSH25KGRBB



### GSH22SGR (not shown)

Similar to the GSH25SGR with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

 GSH22SGRSS

 GSH22KGRWW

 GSH22KGRCC

 GSH22KGRBB



### GSS25SGR

GE 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock**
- SmartWater Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard technology
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable temperature deli drawer

 GSS25SGRSS

### GSS22SGR (not shown)

Similar to the GSS25SGR with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

 GSS22SGRSS

 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black

Complete features and specifications on page 176.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### GSL25WGP

GE 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CleanSteel™ exterior (GSL25WGP and GSL22WGP only)
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- In-the-door can rack
- LightTouch! tall dispenser
- SmartWater Plus filtration system
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper

CS GSL25WGPBS

GSS25WGPWW

GSS25WGPCC

GSS25WGPBB

### GSL22WGP (not shown)

Similar to the GSL25WGP with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

CS GSL22WGPBS

GSS22WGPWW

GSS22WGPCC

GSS22WGPBB



### GSS25JEP

GE 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- LightTouch! tall dispenser
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable temperature deli drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard technology

GSS25JEPWW

GSS25JEPCC

GSS25JEPBB

### GSS22JEP (not shown)

Similar to the GSS25JEP with 22.0 cu. ft. capacity

GSS22JEPWW

GSS22JEPCC

GSS22JEPBB

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



### GSS25IFP

GE® 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with SmartWater™ filtration**
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed deli drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard™ technology

○ GSS25IFPWW

○ GSS25IFPCC

● GSS25IFPBB

### GSS22IFP (not shown)

Similar to the GSS25IFP with 22.0 cu. ft. capacity

○ GSS22IFPWW

○ GSS22IFPCC

● GSS22IFPBB



### GSS20IEP

GE 20.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser**
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed meat drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard technology

○ GSS20IEPWW

○ GSS20IEPCC

● GSS20IEPBB

○ White    ○ Bisque    ● Black

Complete features and specifications on page 177.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**GSS22IBP**

GE 21.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed meat drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard technology
- Deluxe quiet design

**GSS22IBPWW****GSS22IBPCC****GSS20IBP** (not shown)

Similar to the GSS22IBP with 19.9 cu. ft. capacity

**GSS20IBPWW****GSS20IBPCC****GSS20DBP**

GE 19.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed meat drawer
- Gallon door storage
- FrostGuard technology
- Deluxe quiet design
- NeverClean™ condenser

**GSS20DBPWW****GSS20DBPCC**

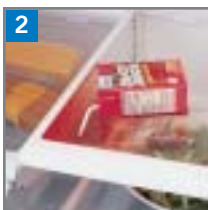


# Feature Gallery: Bottom-Freezers

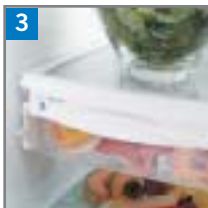


**New!****Internal water dispenser**

Provides chilled, great tasting water on demand, from inside the refrigerator.

**Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves**

Simplify loading, unloading and cleaning.

**Adjustable temperature deli drawer**

Provides a convenient, temperature-controlled place for meats, cheeses and other favorite foods.

**Adjustable ClearLook™ crispers**

Provide the ideal storage environment for fruits and vegetables, with humidity controls and transparent fronts.

**Upfront electronic controls with digital temperature readout**

Are precise and easy to use. Take the guesswork out of selecting accurate temperatures.

**Only GE has it!****ClimateKeeper™ system**

Combines upfront electronic touch controls, multiple electronic sensors and a multiframe air system to keep temperatures consistent and help keep foods fresh.

**QuickSpace™ shelf**

Quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items.

**ClearLook™ gallon door bins**

Hold gallon-size containers with style and ease.

**ShelfSaver™ beverage rack**

Provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9"x 13" casserole dish.

**ENERGY STAR®-qualified**

Higher energy efficiency means lower utility bills. 20 and 22 cu. ft. models are 33% better than 2004 ENERGY STAR standards.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



### PDW22SHR

#### GE Profile Arctica® 22.2 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Drawer Refrigerator

- Internal water dispenser with GE SmartWater™ filtration
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker
- BrightSpace™ interior with GE Reveal™ lighting
- ShelfSaver™ beverage rack



PDW22SHRSS



### PDW22SCR

#### GE Profile Arctica 22.2 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater filtration
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- QuickSpace™ shelf



PDW22SCRSS



**PDF22MCR****GE Profile Arctica 22.2 cu. ft.  
High-Gloss Drawer Refrigerator**

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater filtration
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- QuickSpace shelf

**PDF22MCRWW****PDF22MCRBB****PDS22MHR****GE Profile Arctica 22.2 cu. ft.  
Drawer Refrigerator**

- **Internal water dispenser with GE SmartWater filtration**
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack

**PDS22SHRSS****PDS22MHRWW****PDS22MHRCC****PDS22MHRBB**



## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



### PDS22SCR

#### GE Profile Arctica® 22.2 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets
- **Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater™ filtration**
- BrightSpace™ interior with GE Reveal™ lighting
- ShelfSaver™ beverage rack
- QuickSpace™ shelf



PDS22SCRSS



PDS22MCRWW



PDS22MCRCC



PDS22MCRBB



### PDS22MBR

#### GE Profile Arctica® 22.2 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- QuickSpace shelf
- Self-closing drawer



PDS22SBRSS



PDS22MBRWW



PDS22MBRCC



PDS22MBRBB













### PDS20SCR

#### GE Profile Arctica 19.5 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater filtration
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- Self-closing drawer

-  PDS20SCRSS
-  PDS20MCRWW
-  PDS20MCRCC
-  PDS20MCRBB



-  PDS20SBRSS  
non-icemaker model
-  PDS20MBRWW  
non-icemaker model
-  PDS20MBRCC  
non-icemaker model
-  PDS20MBRBB  
non-icemaker model



### GBS22KBR

#### GE® 22.3 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- Slide 'n Store freezer basket
- **Adjustable gallon door bins**
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- **Adjustable spillproof glass shelves**
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Snack pan

-  GBS22KBRWW
-  GBS22KBRCC
-  GBS22KBRBB



### GBS20KBR (not shown)

Similar to the GBS22KBR with 19.5 cu. ft. capacity

-  GBS20KBRWW
-  GBS20KBRCC
-  GBS20KBRBB



## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



### GBS22HCR

GE® 22.3 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- **Integrated Icemaker**
- Gallon door storage
- BrightSpace™ interior with GE Reveal™ lighting
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack pan
- Deluxe quiet design

- GBS22HCRWW
- GBS22HCRCC
- GBS22HCRBB



### GBS22HBR

GE 22.3 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- Gallon door storage
- **BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting**
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack pan
- Deluxe quiet design
- NeverClean™ condenser

- GBS22HBRWW
- GBS22HBRCC
- GBS22HBRBB



○ White    ● Bisque    ● Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 178-179.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### GDS18SCR

GE 18.1 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Brita® filtered water door module
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Slide 'n Store™ freezer basket
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Snack pan

 GDS18SCRSS

 GDS18LCRWW

 GDS18LCRCC

 GDS18LCRBB



 GDS18SBRSS  
non-icemaker model

 GDS18LBRWW  
non-icemaker model

 GDS18LBRCC  
non-icemaker model

 GDS18LBRBB  
non-icemaker model



### GBS18HBR

GE 18.1 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Slide 'n Store freezer basket
- Gallon door storage
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack pan
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe quiet design
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

 GBS18HBRWW

 GBS18HBRCC

 GBS18HBRBB



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black



# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezers

## An impressive design statement, without standing out.

If you want a built-in look, but can't afford the built-in expense, here's a fitting solution. A GE Profile CustomStyle refrigerator makes the most of your kitchen space by blending in almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. It gives you the style you want and features you need, without the cost and inconvenience of a kitchen redo. For a sleek, modern appearance, choose stainless or acrylic panels. Or, achieve a custom look with cabinet-matching wood panels. Whatever style you prefer, you'll find a CustomStyle refrigerator that works beautifully with your decor and budget.



### Installed-trim top-freezer models

#### Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white or black, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



#### Optional Panels

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black.



#### Custom Wood Panels

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

#### Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

#### Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Trim
PTI22MBM	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
PTI22MFM	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

### Trimless top-freezer models

#### Installation made easy: simply slide in.

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. They align with counters and instantly look built-in, with nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)



## Installed-trim top-freezer models

### Dispenser Models



**PTI22SFM**  
Shown with installed stainless steel panels.



**PTI22MFM**  
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



**PTI22MFM**  
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



**PTI22MFM**  
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

### Non-Dispenser Models



**PTI22MBM**  
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



**PTI22MBM**  
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



**PTI22MBM**  
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

## Trimless top-freezer models

### Dispenser Models



**PTC22SFM**  
Stainless steel.



**PTC22MFM**  
Available in white, bisque or black.



**PTC22SBM**  
Stainless steel.

### Non-Dispenser Models



**PTC22MBM**  
Available in white or black.

## Feature Gallery: Top-Freezers





#### 1 Internal water dispenser

Provides chilled, great tasting water on demand, from inside the refrigerator.



#### 2 Adjustable temperature deli drawer

Provides a convenient, temperature-controlled place for meats, cheeses and other favorite foods.



#### 3 Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves

Simplify loading, unloading and cleaning.



**Only GE has it!**

#### 4 Electronic touch controls with digital temperature readout

Precise and easy to use. Take the guesswork out of selecting accurate temperatures.



#### 5 ShelfSaver™ beverage rack

Provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9"x 13" casserole dish.



#### 6 Adjustable ClearLook™ gallon door bins

Hold large containers with style and ease.



#### 7 Adjustable humidity crispers

Provide the ideal storage environment for fruits and vegetables.



#### GE SmartWater™ and ice filtration

Delivers clean, fresh-tasting water through the internal water dispenser.



**Only GE has it!**

#### FrostGuard™ technology

Defrosts only when needed, reducing freezer burn.



## Top-Freezer Refrigerators



### PTI22SFM

#### GE Profile CustomStyle™ 21.7 cu. ft. Installed-Trim Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- LightTouch! dispenser
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration
- Factory-installed electronic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- QuickSpace™ shelf
- Snack pan



**PTI22SFMB**S



**PTI22MFMWW**



**PTI22MFMBB**

#### PTI22MBM (not shown)

Similar to the PTI22SFM with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity, except without dispenser and icemaker



**PTI22MBMWW**



**PTI22MBMBB**



### PTC22SFM

#### GE Profile CustomStyle 21.7 cu. ft. Trimless Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- LightTouch! dispenser
- SmartWater Plus filtration
- Factory-installed electronic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- QuickSpace shelf
- Snack pan



**PTC22SFMB**S



**PTC22MFMWW**



**PTC22MFMCC**



**PTC22MFMBB**

#### PTC22SBM (not shown)

Similar to the PTC22SFM with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity, except without dispenser and icemaker



**PTC22SBMB**S



**PTC22MBMWW**



**PTC22MBMBB**



### PTS25SHR

#### GE Profile Arctica® 24.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Internal water dispenser with SmartWater filtration
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins
- Tilt-out locking freezer door bin

○ PTS25SHRBS

○ PTS25LHRWW

○ PTS25LHRCC

● PTS25LHRBB



### PTS22SHR (not shown)

Similar to the PTS25SHR with 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

○ PTS22SHRBS

○ PTS22LHRWW

○ PTS22LHRCC

● PTS22LHRBB



### PTS22SCR

#### GE Profile Arctica 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- ClearLook adjustable gallon door bins
- Tilt-out locking freezer door bin
- Pivot-out pan removal system

○ PTS22SCRBS

○ PTS22LCRWW

○ PTS22LCRCC

● PTS22LCRBB



## Top-Freezer Refrigerators



### GTS22WCP

GE® 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- **Adjustable slide-out, spillproof lift-off glass shelves**
- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Pivot-out pan removal system (GTS22WCP only)



**GTS22WCPWW**



**GTS22WCPCC**



**GTS22WCPBB**

### GTS18WCP (not shown)

Similar to the GTS22WCP with 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



**GTS18WCPWW**



**GTS18WCPCC**



### GTH22SHR

GE 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- **Internal water dispenser with GE SmartWater™ filtration**
- **Factory-installed automatic icemaker**
- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Spillproof freezer floor



**GTH22SHRBS**



**GTS22KHPWW**  
non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS22KHPCC**  
non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS22KHPBB**  
non ENERGY STAR® model

### GTS18SHP (not shown)

Similar to the GTS22KHP with 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



**GTS18SHPBS**



**GTS18KHPWW**



**GTS18KHPCC**



**GTS18KHPBB**



## GTH22SBR

GE 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Pivot-out pan removal system (21.7 cu. ft. models only)
- NeverClean™ condenser



**GTH22SBRBS**



**GTH22KBRWW**



**GTS22KBPWW**

non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS22KBPC**

non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS22KBPBB**

non ENERGY STAR® model

## GTH18KBR (not shown)

Similar to the GTH22KBR with 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



**GTH18KBRWW**



**GTH18KBRCC**



**GTH18KBRBB**



**GTS18SBPBS**

non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS18KBPWW**

non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS18KBPC**

non ENERGY STAR® model



**GTS18KBPBB**

non ENERGY STAR® model



## GTS22JCP

GE 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker (GTL22JCP only)
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Gallon door storage
- Pivot-out pan removal system



**GTL22JCPBS**



**GTS22JCPWW**



**GTS22JCPCC**



**GTL22JBPBS**

non-icemaker model



**GTS22JBPWW**

non-icemaker model



**GTS22JBPC**

non-icemaker model



## Top-Freezer Refrigerators



### GTL18JCP

GE® 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CleanSteel™ exterior (GTL18JCP/GTL18JBP only)
- **Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls**
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- **Factory-installed automatic icemaker**
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Gallon door storage



GTL18JCPBS



GTS18JCPWW



GTS18JCPCC



GTL18JBPBS

non-icemaker model



GTS18JBPWW

non-icemaker model



GTS18JBPC

non-icemaker model



GTH18JBRWW

ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model



GTH18JBRC

ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model



### GTL16JBR

GE 15.8 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CleanSteel exterior (GTL16JBR only)
- Upfront temperature controls
- **Spillproof glass shelves**
- **Adjustable humidity clear vegetable/fruit crispers**
- Gallon door storage
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe Quiet Design



GTL16JBRBS



GTS16JBRWW



GTS16JBRC



GTS16JBRBB



## GTH18DCR

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Gallon door storage
- Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system
- NeverClean condenser

- GTH18DCRWW
- GTH18DCRCC
- GTH18DCRBB



- GTH18DBRWW  
non-icemaker model
- GTH18DBRCC  
non-icemaker model
- GTH18DBRBB  
non-icemaker model



## GTS18DBP

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- **Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers**
- **Spillproof freezer floor**
- Gallon door storage
- **Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system**
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

- GTS18DBPWW
- GTS18DBPCC
- GTS18DBPBB

- GTS18DCPWW  
icemaker model
- GTS18DCPCC  
icemaker model
- GTS18DCPBB  
icemaker model

# Top-Freezer Refrigerators



## GTR18BBR

GE® 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Recessed handles
- Vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe quiet design



**GTR18BBRWW**



**GTR18BBRCC**

## GTR17BBR (not shown)

Similar to the GTR18BBR with 17.2 cu. ft. capacity



**GTR17BBRWW**



**GTR17BBRCC**

## GTR15BBR (not shown)

Similar to the GTR18BBR with 14.9 cu. ft. capacity



**GTR15BBRWW**



**GTR15BBRCC**



## GTS17BCR

GE 17.2 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Two vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design



**GTS17BCRWW**



**GTS17BCRCC**



**GTS17BBRWW**  
non-icemaker model



**GTS17BBRCC**  
non-icemaker model

## GTS16BBR (not shown)

Similar to the GTS17BBR with 15.8 cu. ft. capacity



**GTS16BBRWW**



**GTS16BBRCC**



**GTS16BBRBB**



### GTS15BBR

GE 14.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- **Two vegetable/fruit crispers**
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

 **GTS15BBRWW**


 **GTS15BBRCC**

 **GTS15BBRBB**

 **GTS15BCRWW**  
icemaker model

 **GTS15BCRCC**  
icemaker model

 **GTH15BBRWW**  
ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model

 **GTH15BBRCC**  
ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model



### GTS12BBP

GE 11.9 cu. ft.  
Refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves
- Full-width divided vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle door storage
- Fixed freezer door shelves
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Dairy compartment
- Rounded doors

 **GTS12BBPWW**

 **GTS12BBPCC**



### GTR11AAP

GE 11.4 cu. ft.  
Refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves
- Recessed handles
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle door storage
- Fixed freezer door shelves
- Rounded doors

 **GTR11AAPWW**



# Manual Defrost Refrigerator, Compact Refrigerators and Wine Cooler



## GMS10AAM

GE® 9.7 cu. ft. Manual Defrost Refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle storage

 **GMS10AAMWW**



## GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

- Manual defrost
- Wire cabinet shelves
- Fresh food door shelves
- Ice 'N Easy trays

### GMR06AAP

- 6.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Can rack
- Interior light
- Built-in capability

 **GMR06AAPWW**

 **GMR06AAPBB\***

\*Optional wood panel trim kit available.  
(Installation option & model number on page 186.)

### GMR04AAM

- 4.3 cu. ft. capacity
- Can rack
- Recessed handles

 **GMR04AAMWW**

 **GMR04AAMBB**

### GMR02BAN

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Recessed handles

 **GMR02BANWW**

 **GMR02BANBB**



## PWR04FAN

GE Profile™ 4.3 cu. ft. Wine Cooler

- Electronic adjustable controls
- 29 bottle capacity
- Slide-out shelves
- Clear glass door
- Interior light
- Lock
- Contoured door

 **PWR04FANBS**

 Stainless steel    White    Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 186-187.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

## Upright and Chest Freezers

### GE Frost-Free Upright Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- Interior light
- Lock
- Limited food loss warranty
- Available in white only



#### FUF20DPWH

- 20.3 cu. ft. capacity
- 5 cabinet shelves (3 adj.)
- 6 door shelves (2 juice shelves)

#### FUF17DPWH

- 16.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 4 cabinet shelves (3 adj.)
- 5 door shelves (2 juice shelves)

#### FUF14DPWH

- 13.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 cabinet shelves (2 adj.)
- 5 door shelves (2 juice shelves)

### GE Manual Defrost Upright Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Interior light\*
- Lock\*
- Limited food loss warranty
- Available in white only



\*Not available on models FUM14SM or FUM5SN.

#### FUM21DPWH

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 5 cabinet shelves (1 adj.)
- 6 door shelves

#### FUM17DPWH

- 17.1 cu. ft. capacity
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 4 cabinet shelves (1 adj.)
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM14DPWH

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 4 cabinet shelves (1 adj.)
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM14SMWH

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves

#### FUM5SNWH

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 cabinet shelves
- 3 door shelves

### GE Manual Defrost Chest Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Interior light\*
- Lock\*
- Limited food loss warranty
- Available in white only



\*Not available on model FCM15SP.

#### FCM25RMWW

- 25.1 cu. ft. capacity
- 4 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

#### FCM20DPWH

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

#### FCM15DPWH

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

#### FCM15SPWH

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

### GE Manual Defrost Chest Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Lock\*
- Available in white only



\*Not available on model FCM5SM.

#### FCM9DMWH

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Interior light
- Limited food loss warranty

#### FCM7DNWH

- 7.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Power "On" light
- Limited food loss warranty

#### FCM5DMWH

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Power "On" light

#### FCM5SMWH

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

Oven-quality food, fast!





Since its introduction in 1999, the GE Profile Advantium® oven has won numerous awards for its innovative **Speedcook technology**. Harnessing the power of light, it does what no other oven has done before—deliver **delicious results in minutes**. Today, Advantium is commanding attention, not only for its **powerful capabilities**, but also for its **bold appearance**. A window framed by two opposing arcs and a unique **sculptured handle** make the Advantium a stunning addition to any kitchen. It's the perfect second oven!





# Feature Gallery



Model shown: SCA1001





#### Advantium® Speedcook technology

Delivers oven-quality food up to eight times faster than a conventional oven.



#### Cooking versatility

Bakes, broils, browns, roasts, microwaves and grills fast, with no preheating.



#### 100 pre-programmed recipes

Provides quick and easy programming of over 100 pre-set food selections.



#### Sensor cooking controls

Automatically adjust time and power for delicious cooking results.



#### Halogen cooktop lighting

Brilliant, natural-looking lighting illuminates every inch of the cooking surface.



#### Halogen interior lighting

Upper and lower lamps aid in the cooking process sealing in natural juices and flavors.



#### 300-CFM venting system

Quickly removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.



#### Stainless steel interior

Durable surface that cleans quickly with a simple wipe of a towel.



#### Stylish appearance

Offers unique design touches like a sculptured handle and arced window frame that coordinate beautifully with other GE Profile™ cooking products.



#### Installation flexibility

Above-the-cooktop and wall oven configurations allow installations just about anywhere in the kitchen.



#### Auto Defrost

Automatically sets defrosting time and power levels to give even defrosting results for meats, poultry and fish weighing up to 6 pounds.



#### Custom recipe saver

Create up to 30 of your own Speedcook recipes or customize an existing pre-set recipe to suit your tastes.



#### Help menu

Offers useful cooking and oven feature tips.

## Advantium® Ovens







### SCB2001

#### GE Profile™ Advantium Wall Oven

- Speedcook technology—up to 8 times faster than a conventional oven
- Multiple cooking options
- 100 pre-programmed recipes
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Halogen interior lighting
- **Installation flexibility**







-  SCB2001FSS
-  SCB2000FWW
-  SCB2000FCC
-  SCB2000FBB



### SCA2000

#### GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven

- **Speedcook technology**—up to 8 times faster than a conventional oven
- Multiple cooking options
- 100 pre-programmed recipes
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Halogen interior and cooktop lighting
- Turntable On/Off

-  SCA2001FSS
-  SCA2000FWW
-  SCA2000FCC
-  SCA2000FBB



 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 188-189.


**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



## SCA1001

### GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven

- Speedcook technology—up to 4 times faster than a conventional oven
- Multiple cooking options—four ovens in one:
  - Speedcook oven
  - Microwave oven
  - Traditional oven
  - Warming oven
- 100 pre-programmed recipes
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Halogen interior and cooktop lighting
- Turntable On/Off

-  SCA1001HSS
-  SCA1000HWW
-  SCA1000HCC
-  SCA1000HBB





It's all about great food.





With more convenience, **performance** and **style**, GE built-in products are changing the way the modern family cooks. And

**Trivection™ technology** is leading the charge. It has the ability

to produce optimal **food quality**, up to five times **faster**

than a traditional oven! The amazing **Precise Air™**

**convection system** uses an innovative fan that reverses

direction for optimal air and heat circulation. And when it

comes to style, we feature more **choices** to complement any

taste or preference. With self-clean models, **extra-large**

**capacities** and multi-dimensional features, GE offers

**innovative** built-in products designed for today's lifestyles.



# Feature Gallery



Model shown: JT980



## Trivection™ technology

Uses a combination of three heating methods: thermal, convection and microwave, to produce succulent foods up to five times faster than a conventional oven.



## Speed baking mode/Speed broiling mode

Automatically delivers the ideal combination of heating energy to produce optimal quality and browning, regardless of food type.



## Precise Air™ convection system

Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



## Multiple mode convection

Offers three specialized modes for different cooking needs: **single-rack convection baking, multi-rack convection baking, and convection roasting.**



## Extra-large 4.3 cu. ft. self-clean oven

Provides a large oven interior for cooking more dishes and large meals at one time.



## True Temp™ system

Provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.





7

**Auto Recipe™ conversion**

Automatically adjusts standard recipe time and temperature for speedcook modes.



8

**Chef's Guide™ glass touch controls**

Make oven programming quick and easy.



9

**Big ClearView™ window**

Provides a large, convenient area to check the progress of food.



10

**Control lock capability**

Prevents accidental oven activation.



11

**Multiple cooking modes**

Features proof mode, warm mode, defrost mode and help mode, delivering maximum versatility.

**Certified Sabbath mode**

Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.

## GE Profile Built-In Ovens featuring Trivection technology

**It's all about great food!** GE Profile wall ovens and slide-in ranges with exclusive Trivection technology achieve the delicate balance of heat and time by combining thermal, Precise Air convection and microwave heating methods. The result is mouth-watering foods up to five times faster than a traditional oven.

**Thermal Heating**

Traditional bake and broil elements provide dry heat from above and below the food, while helping maintain consistent oven temperature.

**Precise Air Convection**

An innovative fan reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation, providing even cooking, faster roasting speeds and multi-rack baking capability. Ideal for accelerated browning.

**Microwave Energy**

Electromagnetic waves excite molecules in food and help accelerate the cooking process, ensuring faster cooking speeds.

**Lasagna**

A lasagna is usually large and dense with a high moisture content that benefits from high levels of all three energies. The thermal and convection energies will provide ideal browning, while the microwave will help to quickly bring the middle of the lasagna up to proper baking temperature.

*A traditional oven cooks a lasagna in one hour using only thermal energy. A Trivection technology oven cooks a lasagna in 15 minutes using thermal, convection and microwave energies continuously throughout the cooking cycle.*







## Built-In Cooking Products



### JT980

#### GE Profile™ 30" Double Oven with Trivection™ Technology

- Trivection technology
- Speed baking/Speed broiling
- Precise Air™ convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Chef's Guide™ oven controls
- Extra-large self-clean oven





-  **JT980SHSS**
-  **JT980WHWW**
-  **JT980CHCC**
-  **JT980BHBB**



### JT930

#### GE Profile 30" Single Oven with Trivection Technology

- Trivection technology
- Speed baking/Speed broiling
- Precise Air convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Chef's Guide oven controls
- Extra-large self-clean oven

-  **JT930SHSS**
-  **JT930WHWW**
-  **JT930CHCC**
-  **JT930BHBB**





 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 190-191.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.


**JS998****GE Profile 30" Slide-In Range with Trivection™ Technology**

- Trivection technology
- Speed baking/Speed broiling
- Precise Air convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Extra-large self-clean oven
- Chef's Guide oven controls
- Dual 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>9</sub>" ribbon element

-  **JS998SHSS**
-  **JS998THWW** True white
-  **JS998KHCC** True bisque
-  **JS998BHBB**





**JT955****GE Profile 30" Double Oven**

- Precise Air convection system (upper oven only)
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack) (upper oven only)
- Convection Roast (upper oven only)
- Glass touch oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system

-  **JT955SFSS**
-  **JT955WFWW**
-  **JT955CFCC**
-  **JT955BFBB**

**JK955**

Similar to the JT955, except 27" wide.

-  **JK955SFSS**
-  **JK955WFWW**
-  **JK955CFCC**
-  **JK955BFBB**

## Built-In Double Ovens



### JT952

#### GE Profile™ 30" Double Oven

- **Precise Air™** convection system (upper oven only)
- **Convection Bake** (upper oven only)
- **Convection Roast** (upper oven only)
- Electronic oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system

 JT952SFSS

 JT952WFWW

 JT952CFCC

 JT952BFBB



### JTP50

#### GE® 30" Double Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView™ windows
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake

 JTP50SHSS

### JKP50

Similar to the JTP50, except 27" wide.

 JKP50SHSS

 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 192-197.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### JTP48

#### GE 30" Double Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView windows
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake



JTP48SFSS



JTP48WFWW



JTP48CFCC



JTP48BFBB

### JKP48

Similar to the JTP48, except 27" wide.



JKP48WFWW



JKP48CFCC



JKP48BFBB



### JTP28

#### GE 30" Double Oven

- Self-clean oven (upper oven only)
- Super-large oven capacity
- Electronic oven controls (upper oven only)
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView windows
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake



JTP28SFSS



JTP28WFWW



JTP28CFCC



JTP28BFBB

### JKP28

Similar to the JTP28, except 27" wide.



JKP28WFWW



JKP28BFBB



## Built-In Double Ovens



### JT965

#### GE Profile™ 30" Combination Double Oven

- **True European Convection** (lower oven only)
- **Convection Bake/Roast** (lower oven only)
- Electronic oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system (lower oven only)
- 1.6 cu. ft. microwave

 JT965SFSS

 JT965WFWW

 JT965CFCC

 JT965BFBB



### JTP86

#### GE® 30" Combination Double Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system (lower oven only)
- 1.6 cu. ft. microwave
- Sensor cooking control (upper oven only)
- Turntable (upper oven only)

 JTP86SHSS

 JTP86WFWW

 JTP86CFCC

 JTP86BFBB

### JKP86

Similar to the JTP86, except 27" wide.

 JKP86SHSS

 JKP86WFWW

 JKP86CFCC

 JKP86BFBB

 Stainless steel    White on white    Bisque on bisque    Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 192-197.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

## Built-In Single Ovens



### JT915

#### GE Profile 30" Single Oven

- Precise Air™ convection system
- **Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)**
- Convection Roast
- **Glass touch oven controls**
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system



JT915SFSS



JT915WFWW



JT915CFCC



JT915BFBB

### JK915

Similar to the JT915, except 27" wide.



JK915SFSS



JK915WFWW



JK915CFCC



JK915BFBB



### JT912

#### GE Profile 30" Single Oven

- **Precise Air** convection system
- **Convection Bake**
- **Convection Roast**
- Electronic oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system



JT912SFSS



JT912WFWW



JT912CFCC



JT912BFBB

Stainless steel
 White on white
 Bisque on bisque
 Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 194-198.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

## Built-In Single Ovens



### JTP25

GE® 30" Single Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp™ system
- Big ClearView™ window
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake

 **JTP25SHSS**

### JKP25

Similar to the JTP25, except 27" wide.

 **JKP25SHSS**



### JTP20

GE 30" Single Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView window
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake

 **JTP20SFSS**

 **JTP20WFWW**

 **JTP20CFCC**

 **JTP20BFBB**

### JKP20

Similar to the JTP20, except 27" wide.

 **JKP20WFWW**

 **JKP20CFCC**

 **JKP20BFBB**

### JKS06

Similar to the JKP20, except standard-clean.

 **JKS06BFBB**

## Built-In 24" Ovens



### JRP28

#### GE 24" Double Oven

- Self-clean oven (upper oven only)
- Electronic oven controls (upper oven only)
- ClearView windows
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Certified Sabbath mode



JRP28BJBB



### JRP20

#### GE 24" Single Oven

- **Self-clean oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven door
- Certified Sabbath mode



JRP20WJWW



JRP20BJBB

○ White on white    ● Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 196-199.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



## Built-In 24" Ovens



### JRS06

#### GE® 24" Single Oven

- Standard-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView™ window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven door
- Certified Sabbath mode

● **JRS06BJBB**



### JGRP20

#### GE 24" Gas Single Oven

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven door
- Certified Sabbath mode

○ **JGRP20WEJWW**

● **JGRP20BEJBB**

### JGRS06

Similar to the JGRP20, except standard-clean.

● **JGRS06BEJBB**

○ White on white    ● Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 198-200.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

## Built-In Warming Drawers



### JTD915

#### GE Profile™ 30" Warming Drawer

- Flush appearance installation
- Variable temperature control:  
Proof (80°)/Low (140°)/Med (170°)/High (210°)
- Variable humidity control—crisp to moist
- Frameless drawer front
- “On” indicator light
- Half rack

 JTD915SFSS

 JTD915WFWW

 JTD915CFCC

 JTD915BFBB



### JKD915

#### GE Profile 27" Warming Drawer

- Flush appearance installation
- Variable temperature control:  
Proof (80°)/Low (140°)/Med (170°)/High (210°)
- Variable humidity control—crisp to moist
- Frameless drawer front
- “On” indicator light
- Half rack

 JKD915SFSS

 JKD915WFWW

 JKD915CFCC

 JKD915BFBB

 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 201.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

## Built-In Cooktops



### JP969

#### GE Profile™ 36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

- Electronic touch controls
- **Precise Digital Control System™**
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- **Pan presence sensor**
- **Pan size sensor**
- Ribbon heating elements
- Two dual size ribbon elements

 **JP969SHSS**

 **JP969WHWW**

 **JP969CHCC**

 **JP969BHBB**



### JP961

#### GE Profile 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- **5"/8" dual size ribbon element**
- Frameless design
- Upfront controls
- Hot surface indicator lights

 **JP961SHSS**

 **JP961THWW** True white

 **JP961KHCC** True bisque

 **JP961BHBB**



### JP960

#### GE Profile 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Bridge element
- Dual size ribbon element
- Frameless design
- Upfront controls
- Hot surface indicator lights

 **JP960SCSS**

 **JP960TCWW** True white

 **JP960KCCC** True bisque

 **JP960BCBB**

 Stainless steel    True white    White on white    True bisque    Bisque on bisque    Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 202-203.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JP939****GE Profile 30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop**

- Electronic touch controls
- Precise Digital Control System
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Pan presence sensor
- Pan size sensor
- Ribbon heating elements
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- 5"/8" dual size ribbon element

 **JP939SHSS**
 **JP939WHWW**
 **JP939CHCC**
 **JP939BHBB**
**JP931****GE Profile 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop**

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- 5"/8" dual size ribbon element
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator lights

 **JP931SHSS**
 **JP931THWW** True white

 **JP931KHCC** True bisque

 **JP931BHBB**
**JP930****GE Profile 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop**

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator lights

 **JP930SCSS**
 **JP930TCWW** True white

 **JP930KCCC** True bisque

 **JP930BCBB**



## Built-In Cooktops



### JP350

#### GE Profile™ 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- **6"/9" dual size ribbon element**
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator lights



**JP350SCSS**



**JP350TCWW** True white



**JP350WCWW**



**JP350KCCC** True bisque



**JP350BCBB**



### JP340

#### GE® 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator light



**JP340WJWW**



**JP340CJCC**



**JP340BJBB**



## JP626

### GE 36" Electric Coil Cooktop

- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- **Up-front color-matched glass control panel**
- Infinite heat rotary controls
- Chrome removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element "On" indicator light

 **JP626WFWW**

 **JP626CFCC**

 **JP626BJBB‡**

‡Available Spring 2004



## JP328

### GE 30" Electric Coil Cooktop

- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- Up-front color-matched glass control panel
- Infinite heat rotary controls
- Chrome removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element "On" indicator light

 **JP328SFSS**

 **JP328WFWW**

 **JP328CFCC**

 **JP328BFBB**



## JP201

### GE 21" Electric Coil Cooktop

- Stainless steel cooktop
- One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod heating element
- Chrome removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element "On" indicator light

 **JP201CBSS**

 **JP202DWW**

 Stainless steel    White on white    Bisque on bisque    Black on black

## Built-In Cooktops



### JGP963

#### GE Profile™ 36" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Power Boil™ burner
- Two precise simmer burners
- Continuous grates
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates
- Upfront controls

 JGP963SEJSS

 JGP963WEJWW

 JGP963CEJCC

 JGP963BEJBB



### JGP962

#### GE Profile 36" Gas-on-Glass Cooktop

- Gas-on-glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- **Power Boil burner**
- Two precise simmer burners
- **Continuous grates**
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates
- Upfront controls

 JGP962SECSS

 JGP962TECWW True white

 JGP962KEDCC True bisque

 JGP962BECBB



### JGP637

#### GE® 36" Gas Cooktop








- Tempered glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- **Two precise simmer burners**
- Porcelain drip bowls
- **Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates**
- Upfront controls

 JGP637SEJSS

 JGP637WEJWW

 JGP637CEJCC

 JGP637BEJBB

 Stainless steel  Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 206.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.





### JGP628

#### GE 36" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- Precise simmer burner
- Continuous dishwasher-safe grates
- Upfront controls

 JGP628SEJSS

 JGP628WEJWW

 JGP628CEJCC

 JGP628BEJBB



### JGP933

#### GE Profile 30" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Power Boil burner
- Precise simmer burner
- Continuous grates
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates

 JGP933SEJSS

 JGP933WEJWW

 JGP933CEJCC

 JGP933BEJBB




### JGP932

#### GE Profile 30" Gas-on-Glass Cooktop

- Gas-on-glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Continuous grates
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates

 JGP932SEC

 JGP932TEC True white

 JGP932KED True bisque

 JGP932BEC



## Built-In Cooktops



### JGP337

#### GE® 30" Gas Cooktop

- Tempered glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- Precise simmer burner
- **Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates**





-  JGP337SEJSS
-  JGP337WEJWW
-  JGP337CEJCC
-  JGP337BEJBB



### JGP328

#### GE 30" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- **Sealed cooktop burners**
- **High-output burner**
- **Precise simmer burner**
- **Continuous dishwasher-safe grates**

-  JGP328SEJSS
-  JGP328WEJWW
-  JGP328CEJCC
-  JGP328BEJBB



### JGP321

#### GE 30" Gas Cooktop

- Chrome drip bowls
- Standard porcelain steel grates
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Standard burners

-  JGP321EJWH
-  JGP321EJBL



## JP989

### GE Profile™ 30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop

- Downdraft exhaust
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Three-speed downdraft fan
- Frameless design



**JP989SDSS**



**JP989TDWW** True white



**JP989KDCC** True bisque



**JP989BDBB**



## JP389

### GE 30" Dual Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

- Modular cooktop options
- Downdraft exhaust
- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Three-speed downdraft fan
- Heating element "On" light



**JP389WDWW**



**JP389BDBB**



Stainless steel



True white



White on white



True bisque



Black on black

### Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



#### Grill Module

Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



#### Griddle Accessory

(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



#### Ribbon Module

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



#### Coil Module

One 8" and one 6" plug-in coil heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



#### Grill Cover

Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.




Optional modules	Models	
	JP389WD	JP389BD
Coil Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2

# Built-In Cooktops



## JGP989 GE Profile™ 30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop


- Downdraft exhaust
- Gas-on-glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Continuous grates
- Dishwasher safe grates
- Deluxe cast grates

-  **JGP989TCWW** True white
-  **JGP989KCCC** True bisque
-  **JGP989BCBB**



## JGP979 GE Profile™ 30" Single Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

- Modular cooktop options
- Downdraft exhaust
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Continuous grates
- Electronic pilotless ignition

-  **JGP979SEFSS**
-  **JGP979WEFWW**
-  **JGP979BEFBB**

### Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



**Grill Module**  
Front- and rear-controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings.



**Grill Cover**  
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



**Two-Burner Gas Module**  
Two sealed gas burners offer a range of temperature settings for cooking versatility.



**Griddle Module**  
Front- and rear-controlled heating. One-piece grill grate is non-stick coated.

Optional modules	Models		
	JGP979SEF	JGP979WEF	JGP979BEF
Two-Burner Gas Module	JXGB79B	JXGB79W	JXGB79B
Grill Module	JXGG79	JXGG79	JXGG79
Griddle Module	JXGL79	JXGL79	JXGL79
Grill Cover	JXGC89B	JXGC89W	JXGC89B



## Slide-In Ranges



### JS968

#### GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Convection Range

- Precise Air™ Convection System
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Glass touch controls
- Self-clean oven
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element

 JS968SFSS

 JS968TFWW True white

 JS968KFCC True bisque

 JS968BFBB



### JSP47

#### GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- **6"/9" dual size ribbon element**
- Super large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- Ribbon heating elements
- Ceramic glass cooktop

 JSP47SHSS‡

 JSP47WFWW

 JSP47CFCC

 JSP47BFBB

‡Available Spring 2004

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 209.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

Refer to page 59 for information  
 on the Trivection™ Slide-In Range.

GEAppliances.com

77



## Slide-In Ranges



### JSP34

#### GE® 30" Electric Coil Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView™ window
- Frameless glass oven door
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

○ JSP34WDWW

○ JSP34CDCC

● JSP34BDBB



### JSP26

#### GE 30" Electric Coil Range

- **Self-clean oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Frameless glass oven door
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

◐ JSP26BDWH

◐ JSP26BDCT

○ White on white    ○ Bisque on bisque    ● Black on black    ◐ White with black control panel    ◐ Bisque with black control panel

Complete features and specifications on page 209.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JSS26****GE 30" Electric Coil Range**

- Standard-clean oven
- Electronic clock and timer
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- **Frameless glass oven door**
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

 **JSS26BDBB**

**JSS16****GE 30" Electric Coil Range**

- Standard-clean oven
- Electronic clock and timer
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Chrome drip bowls

 **JSS16PDWH**

 **JSS16PDCT**

 Black on black    White with black control panel    Bisque with black control panel

## Slide-In Ranges



### J2S968

#### GE Profile™ 30" Dual-Fuel Range

- **Precise Air™ Convection System**
- **Electric Convection Bake** (single- and multi-rack)
- **Electric Convection Roast**
- Self-clean oven
- Glass touch controls
- Power Boil™ burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Dishwasher-safe continuous grates



J2S968SHSS



J2S968THWW True white



J2S968KHCC True bisque



J2S968BHBB



### JGS968

#### GE Profile 30" Gas Range

- **Two-speed gas convection oven**
- **Convection Bake/Roast**
- Self-clean oven
- **Glass touch controls**
- **Power Boil burner**
- Precise Simmer burner
- Dishwasher-safe continuous grates



JGS968SHSS



JGS968THWW True white



JGS968KHCC True bisque



JGS968BHBB

Stainless steel
 True white
 True bisque
 Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 211.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



## JGSP48

### GE Profile 30" Gas Range

- Self-clean oven
- **Precise Simmer burner**
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Electronic oven controls
- High-output burner
- **Continuous grates**
- **Ceramic glass cooktop**

 JGSP48SHSS‡

 JGSP48WHWW

 JGSP48CHCC

 JGSP48BHBB

‡Available Spring 2004



## JGSP23

### GE® 30" Gas Range

- Self-clean oven
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- Simmer burner
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView™ window

 JGSP23WEYWW

 JGSP23CEYCC

 JGSP23BEYBB

## JGSS05 (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Standard burners
- Broiler drawer
- ClearView window

 JGSS05BEHBB

 Stainless steel  White on white  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black







## Drop-In Ranges



### JD968

#### GE Profile™ 30" Convection Range

- Precise Air™ convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Self-clean oven
- Glass touch controls
- Bridge element
- Dual size ribbon element

-  JD968SFSS
-  JD968TFWW True white
-  JD968KFCC True bisque
-  JD968BFBB



### JDP47

#### GE Profile 30" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Dual size ribbon element
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- Ribbon heating elements
- Ceramic glass cooktop

-  JDP47WFWW
-  JDP47CFCC
-  JDP47BFBB

 Stainless steel
  True white
  White on white
  True bisque
  Bisque on bisque
  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 213.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### JDP39

#### GE® 30" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView™ window
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Porcelain drip bowls
- Frameless glass oven door



JDP39WWWW



JDP39BWBB



### JDP36

#### GE 30" Electric Range

- **Self-clean oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Frameless glass oven door
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop



JDP36BWWH



JDP36BDCT

## Drop-In Ranges



### JDS26

#### GE® 30" Electric Range

- Standard-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Electronic clock and timer
- ClearView™ window
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Dual element bake
- Audible preheat signal



**JDS26BWWH**



**JDS26BDCT**



### JMP31

#### GE Profile™ 27" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Electronic clock and timer
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door



**JMP31WCWW**

○ White on white    ◐ White with black door    ◑ Bisque with black door

Complete features and specifications on pages 213-215.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



## JMP28

### GE 27" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Electronic clock and timer
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door



JMP28BCWH



JMP28BDCT



## JMS08

### GE 27" Electric Range

- Standard-clean oven
- Coil heating element
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door
- Chrome drip bowls



JMS08BDWH



JMS08BDCT



## Ventilation Products



### JV960

#### GE Profile™ 36" Slide-Out Hood

- 300 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Rectangular damper included

**JV930** (not shown)  
Similar to JV960, except 30" wide.

 **JV960SCBA**

 **JV930SCBA**



### JV696/695/694

#### GE Profile 36" Slide-Out Hood

- 300 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Rectangular damper included

**JV396/395/394**  
(not shown)  
Similar to JV696, except 30" wide.

 **JV695SWW**

 **JV395SWW**

 **JV696SCC**

 **JV396SCC**

 **JV694SBB**

 **JV394SBB**



### JV966

#### GE Profile 36" Designer Hood

- 600 CFM
- Four-speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Halogen cooktop light
- Nightlight
- Removable grease filter

**JV936** (not shown)  
Similar to JV966, except 30" wide.

 **JV966DSS**

 **JV936DSS**

Shown with optional chimney cover that conceals exposed duct from the hood to the ceiling.



 Stainless steel  **BA** Brushed aluminum  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 222-224.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JVB98****GE Profile 36" Telescopic Downdraft System**

- 500 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Raises to 8-1/2" over cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Island or peninsula installation
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Removable grease filter

**JVB94** (not shown)  
Similar to JVB98, except 30" wide.

 **JVB98SHSS**

 **JVB94SHSS**

**JVB67****GE Profile 36" Telescopic Downdraft System**

- 500 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Raises to 8-1/2" over cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Island or peninsula installation
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Removable grease filter

 **JVB67HWW**

 **JVB67HCC**

 **JVB67HBB**

**JVB37****GE Profile 30" Telescopic Downdraft System**

- 500 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Raises to 8-1/2" over cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Island or peninsula installation
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Removable grease filter

 **JVB37HWW**

 **JVB37HCC**

 **JVB37HBB**





## Ventilation Products



### JV666/665

#### GE Profile™ 36" High-Performance Hood

- Vented
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Four-speed fan control
- Halogen light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting





-  **JV666HSS**
-  **JV665HWW**
-  **JV665HCC**
-  **JV665HBB**



### JV636/635

#### GE Profile 30" High-Performance Hood

- Vented
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Four-speed fan control
- Halogen light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting




-  **JV636HSS**
-  **JV635HWW**
-  **JV635HCC**
-  **JV635HBB**







### JV566/565

#### GE Profile 36" Performance Hood

- Convertible venting
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable two-speed fan control
- Halogen light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

-  **JV566HSS**
-  **JV565HWW**
-  **JV565HCC**
-  **JV565HBB**

**JV536/535** (not shown)  
Similar to JV566/565, except  
30" wide.

-  **JV536HSS**
-  **JV535HWW**
-  **JV535HCC**
-  **JV535HBB**

Controls hidden under the hood  
allow for a seamless exterior  
appearance.



**JV367****GE® 36" Deluxe Hood**

- Convertible venting
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable three-speed fan control
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

 **JV367HWW**
 **JV367HCC**
 **JV367HBB**
**JV347****GE 30" Deluxe Hood**

- Convertible venting
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable three-speed fan control
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

 **JV347HWW**
 **JV347HCC**
 **JV347HBB**
**JV338****GE 30" Standard Hood**

- Vented
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable two-speed fan control
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

 **JV338HWW**
 **JV338HCC**
 **JV338HBB‡**

‡Available Spring 2004

**JN327** (not shown)  
Similar to JV338, except  
non-vented

 **JN327HWW**
 **JN327HCC**
 **JN327HBB‡**

‡Available Spring 2004



Advanced technology comes to the kitchen.



## Free-Standing Electric CleanDesign Range Colors

Stainless Steel



Black on black



True White



True Bisque



White on white



Bisque on bisque



White



Bisque



**Note:** Cooktop features and frit pattern vary by model.

# Feature Gallery



Model shown: JB988SH



**Only GE has it!**  
**Precise Digital Control System™**  
Delivers accurate control on the cooktop, ensuring even heating and less temperature variation.



**Precise Air™ convection system**  
Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



**Tri-ring heating element**  
Allows consumers to choose a 5", 7" or 9" element.



**Self-clean oven with CleanDesign interior**  
Conveniently cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing, and the hidden bake element makes cleanup even easier.



**Dual-purpose elements**  
Can be used for conventional cooking or precision warming.



**Super-large 5.0\* cu. ft. oven capacity**  
Gives consumers the room they need to cook large meals.

\*Convection model features 4.5 cu. ft. oven capacity.



### TrueTemp™ system

Provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



### Multiple mode convection

Offers three specialized modes for different cooking needs: **single-rack convection baking, multi-rack convection baking, and convection roasting.**



### Auto Recipe™ conversion

Automatically converts standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings.



### Six embossed rack positions

Increased cooking flexibility allows consumers to use more oven capacity.



### Certified Sabbath mode

Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.



### Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks

Double-coated porcelain racks provide extra support and no longer require hand-cleaning.

## GE's QuickSet oven controls



### QuickSet III

- Dual element bake
- Digital temperature display with recall
- Oven preheat light
- Electronic digital clock
- Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours
- Audible preheat signal
- 12-hour automatic oven shut-off
- Self-clean countdown digital display, including cool down
- Auto self-clean



### QuickSet IV

QuickSet III, plus:

- Delay bake
- Delay self-clean
- Adjustable self-clean cycle time



### QuickSet V

QuickSet IV, plus:

- Auto self-clean
- Large digital temperature display
- Variable broil



### QuickSet VI

QuickSet V, plus:

- Temperature probe
- Extra-large graphics and touch pads
- Digital glass touch pad control (0-9) entry
- Oven function icons







## Free-Standing Electric Ranges



### JB988

#### GE Profile™ 30" CleanDesign Convection Range

- Precise Air™ convection system
- Warming zone
- **Tri 5"/7"/9" ribbon heating element**
- **Precise Digital Control System™**
- Self-clean oven
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks
- TrueTemp™ system





-  **JB988SHSS**
-  **JB988THWW** True white
-  **JB988KHCC** True bisque
-  **JB988BHBB**



### JB968

#### GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Convection Range

- **Precise Air** convection system
- Warming zone
- Self-clean oven
- **Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks**
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls
- **Bridge element**

-  **JB968SHSS**
-  **JB968THWW** True white
-  **JB968KHCC** True bisque
-  **JB968BHBB**





 Stainless steel  True white  True bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 216.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.




**JB905****GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls**
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Warming zone
- Ceramic glass cooktop

-  **JB905SHSS**
-  **JB905THWW** True white
-  **JB905KHCC** True bisque
-  **JB905BHBB**

**JBP84****GE 30" Convection Range**

- **Self-clean true European convection oven**
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Warming zone
- **QuickSet V oven controls**

-  **JBP84SHSS**
-  **JBP84THWW** True white
-  **JBP84WHWW**
-  **JBP84KHCC** True bisque
-  **JBP84CHCC**
-  **JBP84BHBB**

## Free-Standing Electric Ranges



**JBP82**  
GE® 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- **Bridge element**
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Warming zone
- QuickSet IV oven controls

- JBP82SHSS**
- JBP82THWW** True white
- JBP82WHWW**
- JBP82KHCC** True bisque
- JBP82CHCC**
- JBP82BHBB**



**JBP80**  
GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- **Warming zone**
- QuickSet IV oven controls

- JBP80SHSS**
- JBP80THWW** True white
- JBP80WHWW**
- JBP80KHCC** True bisque
- JBP80CHCC**
- JBP80BHBB**



**JBP69**  
GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **6"/9" dual size ribbon element**
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- QuickSet IV oven controls
- **Big ClearView™ window**

- JBP69SHSS**
- JBP69WHWW**
- JBP69CHCC**
- JBP69BHBB**



**JBP66**  
GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- **TrueTemp system**
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- **Big ClearView window**
- Six-pass power bake element

- JBP66SHSS**
- JBP66WHWW**
- JBP66CHCC**
- JBP66BHBB**
- JBP66BHWH**
- JBP66BHCT**
- JBP66EHBB‡**

‡Available Spring 2004

Stainless steel True white White on white True bisque Bisque on bisque Black on black White/Black Bisque/Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 216-217.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JBP64****GE 30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- QuickSet III oven controls
- **Ceramic glass cooktop**
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake

**JBP64SHSS****JBP64WHWW****JBP64BHHW****JBP64BHCT****JBP48****GE Profile™  
30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet V oven controls**
- Coil heating elements
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake

**JBP48WHWW****JBP48CHCC****JBP48BHBB****JBP35****GE 30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- Coil heating element
- **Big ClearView window**
- Dual element bake

**JBP35SHSS****JBP35WHWW****JBP35CHCC****JBP35EHBB****JBP35BHHW****JBP35BHCT**

Stainless steel



True white



White on white



True bisque



Bisque on bisque



Black on black



White/Black



Bisque/Black



## Free-Standing Electric Ranges



### JBP26 GE® 30" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView™ window
- Dual element bake

- JBP26WHWW
- JBP26CHCC
- JBP26BHBB



### JBP24 GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- **ClearView window**
- Dual element bake

- JBP24WHWW
- JBP24EHBB‡
- ◐ JBP24BHWH
- ◑ JBP24BHCT

‡Available Spring 2004



### JBP21 GE 30" Range

- **Self-clean oven**
- Super-large oven capacity
- **QuickSet III oven controls**
- Coil heating elements
- Dual element bake

- JBP21WHWW
- ◐ JBP21BHWH
- ◑ JBP21BHCT



### JBS27 GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- **Electronic clock and timer**
- **Frameless glass oven door**
- Chrome drip bowls

- JBS27SHSS
- JBS27WHWW
- JBS27CHCC
- JBS27BHBB



### JBS07 GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Porcelain oven door
- **CleanWell™ cooktop system**
- Chrome drip bowls

- JBS07HWW
- JBS07HCC
- JBS07HBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



### JBS15 GE 30" Range

- **Upfront controls**
- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- **ClearView window**
- Dual element bake
- Porcelain oven door
- Chrome drip bowls

- JBS15HWW
- JBS15HCC
- JBS15HBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



### JBS03 GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- Dual element bake
- Frameless glass oven door
- CleanWell cooktop system
- Chrome drip bowls
- Six rack positions

- JBS03BHHW
- JBS03BHCT

**JBS03H** (not shown)  
Similar to JBS03BH, except:

- Color-matched porcelain oven door
- Chrome visor handle

- JBS03HWH
- JBS03HCT



### JCP67 GE 40" Range

- Companion oven
- Self-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Dual element bake
- Electronic clock and timer
- Standard window
- Chrome drip bowls

- JCP67FWW
- JCS57FWW

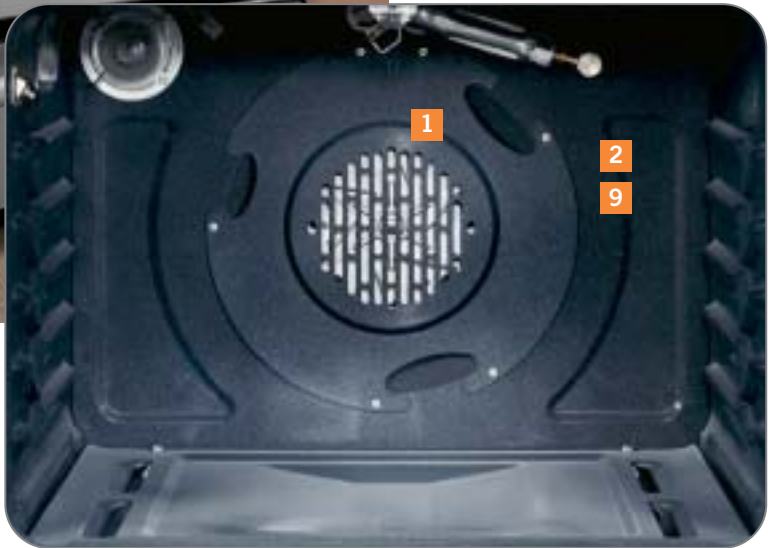
**JCS57** (not shown)  
Similar to JCP67, except:

- Standard-clean oven
- Storage drawer and shelf replace companion oven

# Feature Gallery



Model shown: JGB915SEF





### Two-speed convection oven

Circulates air throughout the oven ensuring even baking and roasting results.



### 5.0 cu. ft. super-large oven capacity

Gives consumers the room they need to cook large meals.



### Deep-recessed cooktop

Helps contain spills for easy cleaning.



### Glass touch controls\*

Look great and are easy to clean.

\*Traditional QuickSet VI controls on stainless models.



### Power Boil™ burner

Delivers 15,000 BTUs of forceful heat for rapid boiling.



### Continuous grates

Allow for easy movement of pots and pans between burners.



### Warming drawer

Provides variable temperature control for keeping foods warm.



### Precise Simmer burner

Delivers a low setting of 140°, ideal for delicate foods and sauces.



### Self-clean oven

Conveniently cleans the oven without the need for scrubbing.



### TrueTemp™ system

Provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



### Sealed burners

Eliminates the space between the burners and the cooktop, ensuring easy cleanup.



### Certified Sabbath mode

Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.







## Free-Standing Gas Ranges



### JGB920

#### GE Profile™ 30" Convection Range

- Gas convection oven
- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- **Gas-on-glass cooktop**
- QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls\*
- 15K Power Boil™ burner
- Precise Simmer burner



-  JGB920SEFSS
-  JGB920TEFWW True White
-  JGB920KEFCC True Bisque
-  JGB920BEFBB



### JGB915

#### GE Profile 30" Convection Gas Range

- **Gas convection oven**
- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Deep-recessed cooktop
- **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls\***
- 15K Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner

-  JGB915SEFSS
-  JGB915WEFWW
-  JGB915CEFCC
-  JGB915BEFBB

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 219.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

\*Traditional QuickSet VI controls on stainless models.

**J2B915****GE Profile 30" Dual-Fuel Range**

- Electric convection oven
- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Deep-recessed cooktop
- **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls\***
- 15K Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Warming drawer

 **J2B915SEHSS**
 **J2B915WEHWW**
 **J2B915CEHCC**
 **J2B915BEHBB**
**JGB905****GE Profile 30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Deep-recessed cooktop
- QuickSet V oven controls
- 15K Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- **Warming drawer**

 **JGB905SEFSS**
 **JGB905WEFWW**
 **JGB905CEFCC**
 **JGB905BEFBB**

**JGB900** (not shown)  
Similar to JGB905, except  
no warming drawer.

 **JGB900SEFSS**
 **JGB900WEFWW**
 **JGB900CEFCC**
 **JGB900BEFBB**

 Stainless steel
  White on white
  Bisque on bisque
  Black on black

## Free-Standing Gas Ranges



### JGBP90 GE® 30" Commercial-Style Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system
- QuickSet V oven controls
- High-output burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- Warming drawer
- Continuous grates
- **Professional handle and knobs**

**BC** JGBP90MEHBC



### JGBP85 GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet V oven controls**
- High-output burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- **Warming drawer**
- Continuous grates

 JGBP85SEHSS  
 JGBP85WEHWW  
 JGBP85CEHCC  
 JGBP85BEHBB



### JGBP80 GE 30" Range





- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet IV oven controls
- High-output burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- **Continuous grates**

 JGBP80SEHSS  
 JGBP80WEHWW  
 JGBP80CEHCC  
 JGBP80BEHBB



### JGBP33 GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet IV oven controls
- **High-output burner (13,000 BTU)**
- Precise Simmer burner
- All-purpose burners
- Medium cast grates
- Three oven racks

 JGBP33SEHSS  
 JGBP33WEHWW  
 JGBP33CEHCC  
 JGBP33BEHBB

**BC** Brushed chrome  
  Stainless steel  
  White on white  
  Bisque on bisque  
  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 219-220.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### JGBP30

#### GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet IV oven controls
- **High-output burner**
- **Precise Simmer burner**
- All-purpose burners

 JGBP30WEHWW

 JGBP30CEHCC

 JGBP30BEHWH

 JGBP30BEHCT



### JGBP28

#### GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet III oven controls
- All-purpose burners
- **Sealed cooktop burners**
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door

 JGBP28SEHSS

 JGBP28WEHWW

 JGBP28EEHBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004

 JGBP28BEHWH

 JGBP28BEHCT



### JGBP26

#### GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door

 JGBP26WEHWW

 JGBP26CEHCC



### JGBP24

#### GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet III oven controls**
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door

 JGBP24BEHWH

 JGBP24BEHCT



## Free-Standing Gas Ranges



### JGBS23

GE® 30" Range

- Extra-large oven capacity
- **High-output burner**
- **Precise Simmer burner**
- All-purpose burners
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Electronic clock and timer
- Deluxe grates

- JGBS23SEHSS
- JGBS23WEHWW
- JGBS23CEHCC
- JGBS23BEHBB



### JGBS22

GE® 30" Range

- Extra-large oven capacity
- All-purpose burners
- Sealed cooktop burners
- **Electronic clock and timer**
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door
- **Big ClearView™ Window**

- JGBS22BEHWH
- JGBS22BEHCT



### JGBS10

GE® 30" Range

- Center oval burner
- Non-stick griddle
- Sealed cooktop burners
- All-purpose burners
- Porcelain upswept cooktop
- **Electronic clock**
- Extra-large oven capacity
- **Glass door**
- **Drop-down broiler drawer**

- JGBS10WEHWW
- JGBS10CEHCC
- JGBS10BEHBB



### JGBS09

GE® 30" Range

- **Center oval burner**
- **Non-stick griddle**
- **Sealed cooktop burners**
- All-purpose burners
- Porcelain upswept cooktop
- Easy-clean subtop
- Extra-large oven capacity

- JGBS09PEHWW



### JGBC20

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large continuous clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Electronic clock and timer
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door
- ClearView window
- Two oven racks

 JGBC20WEHWW

 JGBC20CEHCC

 JGBC20BEHBB

 JGBS20WEHWW

 JGBS20BEHWH (shown at left)

 JGBS20BEHCT

### JGBS20

Similar to JGBC20, except has an extra-large standard-clean oven.



### JGBS17

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large standard-clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Electronic clock and timer
- Standard grates
- Porcelain oven door
- ClearView window
- Two oven racks
- Upswept cooktop

 JGBS17PEHWH

 JGBS17PEHCT



### JGBS07

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large standard-clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Porcelain oven door
- ClearView window
- Two oven racks

 JGBS07PEHWW

 JGBS07PEHCC‡

 JGBS07PEHBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



### JGBS04BEH

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large standard-clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door
- Two oven racks
- Electronic ignition

 JGBS04BEHWH

 JGBS04BEHCT

**JGBS04PPH** (not shown)  
Similar to JGBS04, except has a standard pilot ignition.

 JGBS04PPHWW

 JGBS04PPHWH

 JGBS04PPHCT

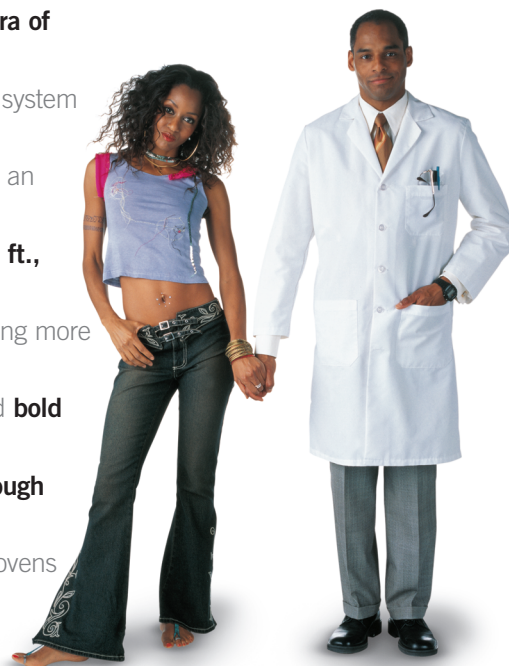


Reinventing the original.





In 1979, GE revolutionized microwave cooking with the introduction of the original Spacemaker® oven. Today, GE Profile™ and GE® Spacemaker ovens usher in a **new era of microwave innovation**. An advanced cooking system heats and defrosts with perfectly even results, an easy-to-use touchscreen menu and a **2.0 cu. ft., two-oven rack interior** make microwave cooking more convenient than ever. Outside, clean lines and **bold curves** offer a truly dramatic look. A **breakthrough in technology and design**, new Spacemaker ovens are the ultimate tools for everyday cooking.





# Feature Gallery

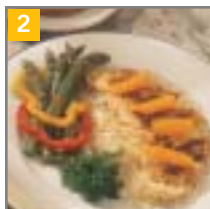


Model shown: JVM2070



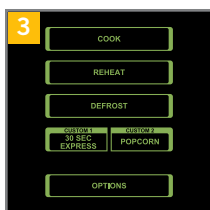
### Capacity and Wattage

2.0 cu. ft. capacity and 1100 watts provide the maximum in cooking capacity and power.



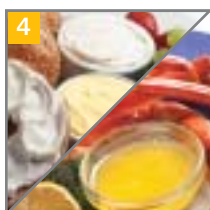
### Dual-distribution cooking system

Circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting of food.



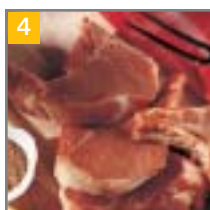
### EasyGuide™ menu system

Automatically leads you through each step of the cooking process.



### Soften and Melt features

New convenience features quickly soften or melt foods like butter, ice cream, chocolate and cream cheese.



### 1-lb. Quick Defrost

Evenly defrosts a pound of meat, poultry or fish in a fraction of the usual time, without precooking or turning the food.



### Powerful three-speed plus boost 315-CFM venting

Allows you to adjust ventilation levels according to your needs.



### 14-1/4" recessed turntable

Large enough to handle 5-qt. casserole dishes and can easily be removed for cleaning.



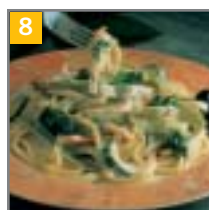
### Two removable oven racks

Increase cooking flexibility and space.



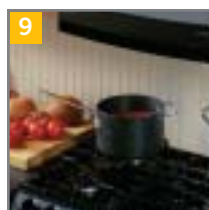
### Sensor cooking controls

Automatically adjust time and power for perfect cooking results.



### Convenience cooking controls

Allow cooking and reheating at the touch of a button.



### Halogen cooktop lighting

Brilliant, natural-looking lighting illuminates every inch of the cooking surface.



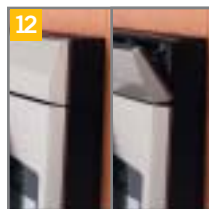
### Add 30 Seconds

Extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



### Help menu

Offers onscreen cooking and troubleshooting tips at the press of a button.



### Hidden vent

Out of sight when not in use, the oven vent hides behind the sleek top panel for a sophisticated, easy-to-clean look.



## Microwave Ovens



### JVM1490

#### GE Profile Spacemaker® Convection Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 900 Watts\*
- **Fast Bake (combination convection/microwave cooking)**
- Convection cooking controls
- Sensor cooking controls
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- Halogen cooktop lighting
- Control dial

-  JVM1490SH
-  JVM1490WH
-  JVM1490CH
-  JVM1490BH



### JEB1095

#### GE Profile™ Convection/Microwave Wall Oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 Watts\*
- Electronic touch controls
- **Combination Cook and Roast (probe)**
- Sensor cooking controls
- Electronic digital display with clock
- **Convection cooking controls**
- Time Cook I & II

-  JEB1095SB
-  JEB1095WB
-  JEB1095CB
-  JEB1095BB

 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 226-228.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



\*IEC-705 test procedure



### JVM2070

#### GE Profile Spacemaker 2.0 Sensor Oven

- 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\*
- Dual-distribution cooking system
- EasyGuide™ menu system
- Soften, Melt and 1-lb. Quick Defrost features
- Three-speed plus boost, 315-CFM venting system
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Two removable oven racks






-  JVM2070SH
-  JVM2070WH
-  JVM2070CH
-  JVM2070BH



### JVM1870

#### GE Profile Spacemaker XL1800 Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\*
- CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system
- Sensor cooking controls
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- **Hidden vent**
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Three-speed, 300-CFM vortex venting system
- **Two removable oven racks**

-  JVM1870SF
-  JVM1870WF
-  JVM1870CF
-  JVM1870BF
-  JVM1871SH  
non-vented model





## Microwave Ovens



### JVM3670

#### GE Profile Spacemaker® XL1800 36" Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\*
- **36" width application**
- Sensor cooking controls
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- **Hidden vent**
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Two oven racks



JVM3670SF



JVM3670WF



JVM3670CF



JVM3670BF



### JVM2050

#### GE® Spacemaker 2.0 Sensor Oven

- 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\*
- **Dual-distribution cooking system**
- Sensor cooking controls
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- **Three-speed, 315-CFM venting system**
- Two-line bilingual scrolling display



JVM2050SJ‡



JVM2050WH



JVM2050CH



JVM2050BH

‡Available July 2004



Stainless steel
 White
 Bisque
 Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 227-229.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.









\*IEC-705 test procedure



## JVM1850

### GE Spacemaker XL1800 Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\*
- Circuwave 1100 cooking system
- Sensor cooking controls
- Convenience cooking controls
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Three-speed, 300-CFM vortex venting system





-  JVM1850SH
-  JVM1850WH
-  JVM1850CH
-  JVM1850BH
-  JVM1851SH non-vented
-  JVM1851WH non-vented
-  JVM1851CH non-vented
-  JVM1851BH non-vented



## JVM1650

### GE Spacemaker Sensor Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts\*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Removable oven rack with two positions
- Turntable On/Off
- Three-speed, 300-CFM vortex venting system

-  JVM1650SH
-  JVM1650WH
-  JVM1650CH
-  JVM1650BH



# Microwave Ovens







## JVM1640

### GE Spacemaker® Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts\*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- **Turntable On/Off**
- **Removable oven rack**
- Full-view cooktop lighting
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system



-  JVM1640SJ‡
-  JVM1640WJ
-  JVM1640CJ‡
-  JVM1640BJ

‡Available May 2004









## JVM1630

### GE Spacemaker Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts\*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Turntable
- Auto and Time Defrost
- 10 power levels
- Full-view cooktop lighting
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system



-  JVM1630WJ
-  JVM1630CJ
-  JVM1630BJ
-  JVM1631WJ non-vented
-  JVM1631CJ non-vented
-  JVM1631BJ non-vented









## JVM1440

### GE Spacemaker Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 950 Watts\*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- **Turntable On/Off**
- 10 power levels
- **Removable oven rack**
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system



-  JVM1440SH
-  JVM1440WH
-  JVM1440BH
-  JVM1441SH non-vented
-  JVM1441WH non-vented
-  JVM1441BH non-vented



## JVM1430

### GE Spacemaker Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 950 Watts\*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Turntable
- Full-view cooktop lighting



-  JVM1430WD
-  JVM1430BD

 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 229-230.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

\*IEC-705 test procedure



Model shown with  
trim kit JX1530CSH

## JE1590

### GE Profile™ Convection Oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts\*
- **Convection cooking controls**
- Sensor cooking controls
- Turntable
- **Removable oven rack**
- Control dial
- Optional trim kit\*\*

-  JE1590SH
-  JE1590WH
-  JE1590CH
-  JE1590BH



Model shown with  
trim kit JX2130SH

## JE2160

### GE Profile Sensor Oven

- 2.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1200 Watts\*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- **16" turntable with On/Off**
- Instant On controls
- Add 30 Seconds
- Optional trim kit\*\*

-  JE2160SF
-  JE2160WF
-  JE2160CF
-  JE2160BF



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

\*\*Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.  
Refer to page 232 for installation options and model numbers.



# Microwave Ovens



Model shown with undercabinet mounting kit, Pub. No. 4-A019

## JEM31

### GE Profile™ Sensor Oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 Watts\*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Turntable On/Off
- Variable scroll speed
- **Optional hanging kit\*\*\***
- Optional trim kit\*\*



-  JEM31SF
-  JEM31WF
-  JEM31CF
-  JEM31BF



## JE1860

### GE® Sensor Oven

- **1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\***
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Removable oven rack
- Turntable On/Off

-  JE1860SH
-  JE1860WH
-  JE1860CH
-  JE1860BH



## JE1460

### GE Sensor Oven

- **1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 1150 Watts\***
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Add 30 Seconds
- Timer On/Off

-  JE1460WF
-  JE1460BF



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 230-231.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

\*IEC-705 test procedure  
\*\*Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.  
Refer to pages 231-232 for installation options and model numbers.

**JE1160**GE Sensor  
Oven

- 1.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts\*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Timer On/Off
- Child lockout

☐ JE1160WD

☒ JE1160BD
**JEM25**GE  
Spacemaker II™  
Oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 Watts\*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Optional hanging kit\*\*\*
- Optional trim kit\*\*
- Child lockout
- Variable scroll speed

☐ JEM25WF

☒ JEM25BF
**JE740**

GE Oven

- 0.7 cu. ft. capacity, 700 Watts\*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Timer On/Off
- Optional hanging kit\*\*\*

☐ JE740WH

☒ JE740BH
**JE620**

GE Oven

- 0.6 cu. ft. capacity, 650 Watts\*
- Electronic touch controls
- Time Defrost
- Turntable
- Time Cook
- Optional hanging kit\*\*\*

☐ JE620WF

☒ JE620BF

☐ White ☒ Black

\*\*\*Optional undercabinet mounting kit available at an additional cost.  
Refer to page 231 for installation options and model numbers.

Beauty that's more than skin deep.





The real beauty of the **GE Profile™ fully integrated dishwasher** is its remarkable versatility. The hidden **electronic control panel** is tucked out of sight along the top of the door for freedom of design like never before. Choose the **contour stainless exterior** with its refined **sculptured handle**, or conceal the front with custom wood panels that **blend seamlessly** into existing cabinetry. Or **express yourself** on a one-of-a-kind **designer's canvas**. And beauty isn't only skin deep; inside you'll find unparalleled **capacity** and **flexibility**, the remarkably silent new **QuietPower™ VI** sound package and **performance that's guaranteed**. It's a rare kind of beauty...striking inside and out.





# Feature Gallery



Model shown: PDW9880J



#### 1 Fully integrated contour door

Offers a gentle, seamless curve for an upscale appearance.



#### 2 Bright annealed stainless steel interior

A lustrous finish and lasting beauty that resists stains and corrosion.



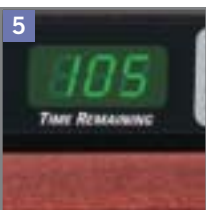
#### 3 Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking

Holds tall and oversized items; washes 16 place settings at once.



#### 4 Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack

Pulls out completely or moves up, down and diagonally for maximum loading flexibility.



#### 5 Countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start

Signals remaining cycle time and starts the dishwasher when no one's home or during off-peak hours when utilities are at reduced rates.



#### 6 QuietPower™ VI sound package with concealed ActiveVent

Features the fan-assist drying system, the new concealed ActiveVent and an enhanced insulation package to make this the quietest GE Profile™ dishwasher ever.



#### 7 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack

Flip up to hold bowls, or flip down to provide maximum loading flexibility in the lower rack.



#### 8 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent™ metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack

Durable metal shelves create space in the upper rack for cups and utensils and secure delicate stemware.



#### 9 4 sets fold-down tines with 2 multi-position in upper rack

Provide additional flexibility for loading odd-shaped items.



#### 10 Fully integrated light-touch electronic controls with 6 status lights

Add a higher level of control, with easy-to-use light-touch pads and status lights hidden inside the door's top edge for increased design options.



#### 11 Pearlescent™ nylon racks

Complement the radiance of stainless steel.



#### 12 Fan-assist dry

Employs a quietly running fan to dry dishes quickly and efficiently.

## Built-In Dishwashers







### PDW9800J

#### GE Profile™ Fully Integrated Dishwasher

- **Fully integrated contour door** **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start
- 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent™ metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



-  PDW9880JSS
-  PDW9800JWW
-  PDW9800JCC
-  PDW9800JBB



### PDW9700JII

#### GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher

- **Fully integrated door for custom panels**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- **Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack**
- **Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start**
- **3 nylon-coated Pearlescent metal utility shelves with StemSafe in upper rack**
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



 Stainless steel
  White
  Bisque
  Black










### PDW9200J

#### GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher

- Fully integrated contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Removable upper rack
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower™ VI sound package with concealed ActiveVent
- Audible end-of-cycle signal



-  PDW9280JSS
-  PDW9200JWW
-  PDW9200JCC
-  PDW9200JBB







### PDW8880J

#### GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless one-piece contour door** **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start
- 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent metal utility shelves with StemSafe in upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



-  PDW8880JSS
-  PDW8800JWW
-  PDW8800JCC
-  PDW8800JBB



 Stainless steel
  White
  Bisque
  Black



## Built-In Dishwashers



### PDW8700J

#### GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door (CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available)
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start
- 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent™ metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



-  PDW8700JWW
-  PDW8700JCC
-  PDW8700JBB







### PDW8600J

#### GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower™ V sound package
- 100% fold-down tines in lower rack



-  PDW8680JSS
-  PDW8600JWW
-  PDW8600JCC
-  PDW8600JBB



 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black





### PDW8500J

#### GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door (CustomStyle panel trim kit available)
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower V sound package
- 100% fold-down tines in lower rack



○ PDW8500JWW

○ PDW8500JCC

● PDW8500JBB



Discontinued June 2004. While quantities last.



### PDW8400J

#### GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower V sound package
- Light-touch electronic controls with 6 status lights



○ PDW8480JSS

○ PDW8400JWW

○ PDW8400JCC

● PDW8400JBB



○ Stainless steel    ○ White    ○ Bisque    ● Black

## Built-In Dishwashers







### PDW8200J

#### GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Removable upper rack
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower™ V sound package
- Light-touch electronic controls



-  PDW8280JSS
-  PDW8200JWW
-  PDW8200JCC
-  PDW8200JBB







### PDW7880J

#### GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless one-piece contour door** **Only GE has it!**
- Nylon racks with color-matched components
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines in lower rack
- QuietPower IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  PDW7880JSS
-  PDW7800JWW
-  PDW7800JCC
-  PDW7800JBB



 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black





### PDW7700J

#### GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door (CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available)
- Nylon racks with color-matched components
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- **100% fold-down tines in lower rack**
- QuietPower IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  PDW7700JWW
-  PDW7700JCC
-  PDW7700JBB



### PDW7300J

#### GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Nylon racks with color-matched components
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- 4 utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack
- QuietPower IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  PDW7300JWW
-  PDW7300JCC
-  PDW7300JBB



 White  Bisque  Black



## Built-In Dishwashers



### GSD6960J

#### GE Triton® XL Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless full-length contour door**
- XtraClean™ wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- QuietPower™ IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



 GSD6960JSS‡

 GSD6900JWW

 GSD6900JCC

 GSD6900JBB



‡Available April 2004



### GSD6860J

#### GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless full-length flat door**
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- **Four-position adjustable upper rack**
- QuietPower IV sound package
- **Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start**



GSD6860JSS



Discontinued June 2004. While quantities last.



### GSD6600G

#### GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- **Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking**
- **2 sets fold-down tines in lower rack**
- **QuietPower IV sound package**
- **2/4/8-hour Delay Start**



GSD6660GSS



GSD6600GWW



GSD6600GCC



GSD6600GBB



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 235-236.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)







### GSD6200J

#### GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher



- Full-length flat door
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity racking
- **2 utility shelves in upper rack**
- **QuietPower III sound package**
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start

-  GSD6260JSS
-  GSD6200JWW
-  GSD6200JCC
-  GSD6200JBB



### GSD6100K

#### GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher



- Full-length flat door
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity racking
- 16 place setting capacity
- QuietPower II sound package
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start

-  GSD6100KWW
-  GSD6100KBB







### GSD5500G

#### GE Triton Built-In Dishwasher



- TriClean™ wash system with 3 wash arms **Only GE has it!**
- Electronic controls
- CleanSensor
- SaniWash cycle
- Super upper rack
- QuietPower II sound package
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start

-  GSD5560GSS
-  GSD5500GWW
-  GSD5500GCC
-  GSD5500GBB







### GSD4860J

#### GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwasher



- **Electronic controls**
- PowerScrub™ wash system
- **Hi-Temp Wash option**
- **2/4/8-hour Delay Start**
- Super upper rack
- QuietPower I sound package
- Trimless door design

-  GSD4860JSS
-  GSD4800JWW
-  GSD4800JCC
-  GSD4800JBB

Available April 2004

## Built-In Dishwashers







### GSD4200J

GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwasher



- **TouchTap™** controls
- PowerScrub™ wash system
- HotStart™ option
- **1-6-hour Delay Start**
- **Super upper rack**
- QuietPower™ I sound package
- Piranha™ hard food disposer

-  **GSD4260JSS**
-  **GSD4200JWW**
-  **GSD4200JCC**
-  **GSD4200JBB**



### GSD3200J

GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher



- Trimless door design
- **PowerScrub wash system**
- HotStart option
- **Piranha hard food disposer**
- **Deluxe upper rack**
- **QuietPower I sound package**
- **Pots and Pans cycle**

-  **GSD3200JWW**
-  **GSD3200JCC**
-  **GSD3200JBB**







### GSD2200G

GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher



- Trimless door design
- **QuietDesign™ sound package**
- Deluxe lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket
- HotStart option
- Heated Dry option
- **Plate Warmer cycle**

-  **GSD2200GWW**
-  **GSD2200GCC**
-  **GSD2200GBB**
-  **GSD2201GWW**  
(Power cord attached)








### GSD2000J

GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher



- Trimless door design
- QuietPower motor
- Deluxe lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket
- HotStart option
- Heated Dry option

-  **GSD2000JWW**
-  **GSD2000JCC**
-  **GSD2000JBB**
-  **GSD2001JWW**  
(Power cord attached)
-  **GSD1900JWH**

 Stainless steel    White    Bisque    Black    White door with black control panel

Complete features and specifications on pages 236-237.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

## Convertible Dishwashers



### GSC3400J

#### GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwasher

- TouchTap controls
- Candlelight woodgrain laminate top
- PowerScrub wash system
- 1-6-hour Delay Start
- China/Crystal cycle
- QuietDesign sound package
- Piranha hard food disposer

Portable now...built-in later.



○ GSC3400JWW

● GSC3400JBB



### GSC3200J

#### GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwasher

- Pushbutton controls
- Candlelight woodgrain laminate top
- PowerScrub wash system
- QuietDesign sound package
- 5 wash levels

Portable now...built-in later.



○ GSC3200JWW

● GSC3200JBB



○ White ● Black



## GE Spacemaker® Dishwashers





### GSM2100G

#### GE Spacemaker Under-the-Sink Dishwasher

- Trimless door design
- Spacemaker upper rack
- Deluxe lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket
- QuietPower™ motor
- HotStart™ option



-  **GSM2100GWW**
-  **GSM2100GCC**



Note: Under-the-sink dishwasher can be installed under GE cooktop models JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



### GSM1800J

#### GE Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher

- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Full-length flat door
- Nylon racks
- Removable upper rack
- China/Crystal cycle
- Pots and Pans cycle
- Heated Dry option



-  **GSM1800JWW**
-  **GSM1800JBB**



 White    Bisque    Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 237-238.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

# Disposers and Compactor



## GFC1020F

GE® Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 1 HP motor
- 2800-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower III sound insulation package
- Super capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus six-year limited warranty\***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



## GFC720F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor
- 2700-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower II sound insulation package
- Super capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus four-year limited warranty\***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



## GFC530F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor
- 2600-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower I sound insulation package
- Extra-large capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus two-year limited warranty\***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

## GFC535F

Similar to GFC530F with attached line cord.



## GFC520F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor
- 2600-RPM grinding action
- Standard sound insulation package
- Large capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus one-year limited warranty\***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

## GFC525F

Similar to GFC520F with attached line cord.



## GFC320F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- 1/3 HP motor
- 1900-RPM grinding action
- Standard sound insulation package
- Large capacity
- One-year full replacement warranty\*
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

## GFC325F

Similar to GFC320F with attached line cord.



## GFB760F

GE Batch Feed Disposer





- Batch feed operation
- Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor
- 2700-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower II sound insulation package
- Super capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus four-year limited warranty\***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



## GCG1540F

GE Profile™  
Built-In Compactor

- Built-in only
- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
- 1/3 HP motor
- Removable key lock
- Rear wheels
- Toe pedal opener
- Heavy-gauge steel construction

-  GCG1540FSS
-  GCG1530FWW
-  GCG1550FCC
-  GCG1520FBB

-  Stainless steel
-  White
-  Bisque
-  Black

\*See written warranty for complete details.

Complete features and specifications on page 240.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

Presenting the largest capacity pair available.





The new GE Profile Harmony™ clothes care system **has**

**frontload wash performance with topload convenience.**

The HydroWash™ system provides thorough, yet **gentle,**

**cleaning action.** And the DuoDry™ system delivers

**unmatched drying performance.** What's more, with

spacious **stainless steel interiors,** the Harmony

clothes care system is the **largest capacity** pair

available. There's simply nothing quite like it.





# Feature Gallery



## Washer features

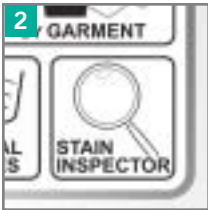


1

**Only GE has it!**

### HydroWash™ system

Achieves frontload wash performance with topload convenience. It gently and thoroughly cleans almost all types of clothes, without agitation.



2

**Only GE has it!**

### Stain Inspector™ system

Treats more than 65 common stains, from grass stains to grease. It's the best stain removal system available.\*

\*Based on a number of stains treated with automatic settings matching soil, fabric type and garment color.



3

### Flow-thru™ dispenser system

Releases the cleaning solution, fabric softener, additives and bleach at just the right time to improve performance and save you time.



4

### 4.0 cu. ft.\*\* King-size stainless steel basket

Makes room for more items, which means less time doing laundry.

\*\*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.



5

### ENERGY STAR®-qualified

As an ENERGY STAR partner, GE has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

## Dryer features



6

**Only GE has it!**

### Communication

The washer communicates electronically with the dryer, which then presets dry cycles for better clothes care, increased time savings and greater convenience.

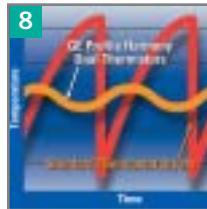


7

**Only GE has it!**

### DuoDry™ system

Uses dual motors and dual thermistors to quickly and consistently dry clothes. It's the fastest premium dryer you can buy.



8

**Only GE has it!**

### Dual electronic thermistors

Continually monitor air temperatures to provide even heat for optimal drying performance. And a variable heater delivers constant heat, eliminating extreme temperature changes.



9

### King-size stainless steel drum

Handles king-size items and family-size loads, which means fewer loads per week.



10

### Adaptive cool-down

Warm air is gradually exhausted from the drum while clothes are gently tumbled with cool air to reduce wrinkling.

## Clothes Care System



### WPGT9350C

#### GE Profile Harmony™ 4.0 cu. ft.\* King-Size Capacity Washer

- Full electronic controls with touchscreen
- Direct-drive motor with adaptive spin speed combinations
- HydroWash™ system with Infusor™
- Flow-Thru™ dispensing system
- Stain Inspector™ system
- Stainless steel basket
- Adaptive water levels
- 1010-RPM spin speed



- WPGT9350CPL
- WPGT9350CWW



### DPGT750EC/GC

#### GE Profile Harmony 7.3 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer

- Full electronic controls with touchscreen
- DuoDry™ System
- Delicate Cycle with extra-low heat setting
- Stainless steel drum
- 5 heat selections
- Adaptive cool-down
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Venting capability of up to 150 ft. of equivalent ducting



- DPGT750ECPL (Electric)
- DPGT750GCPL (Gas)
- DPGT750ECWW (Electric)
- DPGT750GCWW (Gas)

● Platinum ○ White

Complete features and specifications on pages 241 & 243.  
**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.

\*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine per IEC ratios.

# Washers and Dryers



## WPRB9220D

### GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- **Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System™ with user-friendly icons**
- Variable speed motor
- **35 wash/spin speed combinations**
- Multiple wash cycles
- Stain wash cycle
- Speed Wash
- **800-RPM spin speed**



WPRB9220DWW

WPRB9220DCC



## DPSB620EC/GC

### GE Profile 7.0 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer

- Stainless steel drum
- **Perfect Dry™ system**
- **Dual-thermistor heat management**
- Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System with user-friendly icons
- **Delicate cycle with extra-low heat setting**
- **Speed Dry**
- 5 heat selections



DPSB620ECWW (Electric)

DPSB620GCWW (Gas)

DPSB620ECCC (Electric)

DPSB620GCCC (Gas)



## WPRB9110D

### GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout
- **Variable speed motor**
- **10 wash/spin speed combinations**
- Multiple wash cycles
- **Stain wash cycle**
- **Speed wash**
- **Ultra handwash cycle**



WPRB9110DWW

WPRB9110DCC



## DPSB619ED/GD

### GE Profile 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Stainless steel drum
- Sensor Dry Plus
- Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout
- **Speed dry**
- 5 heat selections
- Interior dryer light
- Multiple dry cycles, **including custom options**
- **Antibacterial cycle**
- **Luxury quiet performance**



DPSB619EDWW (Electric)

DPSB619GDWW (Gas)

DPSB619EDCC (Electric)

DPSB619GDCC (Gas)

○ White ○ Bisque



# Washers and Dryers





## WPRB8050D

### GE Profile™ 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- **Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System™ and LED readout**
- 6 wash/spin speed combinations
- **Multiple wash cycles**
- **Handwash cycle**
- **PerfecTemp Plus**
- **Presoak cycle**
- **Auto 2nd rinse**





-  WPRB8050DWW
-  WPRB8050DCC



## DPSB613ED/GD

### GE Profile 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Stainless steel drum
- **Sensor Dry Plus**
- **5 electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout**
- **5 heat selections**
- Interior dryer light
- **Multiple dry cycles**
- **Luxury quiet performance**
- Variable end-of-cycle signal



-  DPSB613EDWW (Electric)  
DPSB613GDWW (Gas)
-  DPSB613EDCC (Electric)  
DPSB613GDCC (Gas)



## WCRE6270D

### GE® 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- **Stainless steel basket**
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- **6 wash/spin speed combinations**
- **27 wash cycles**
- PerfecTemp
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels



-  WCRE6270DWW
-  WCRE6270DCC



## DRSR483ED/GD

### GE 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- **Stainless steel drum**
- Auto dry
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- 8 dry cycles
- Variable end-of-cycle signal

-  DRSR483EDWW (Electric)  
DRSR483GDWW (Gas)
-  DRSR483EDCC (Electric)  
DRSR483GDCC (Gas)

 White  Bisque

Complete features and specifications on pages 241-243.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



## WHSE5240D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- 5 wash/spin speed combinations
- 24 wash cycles
- PerfectTemp
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels



WHSE5240DWW

WHSE5240DCC



## DWXR483EB/GB

GE 6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

- Auto dry
- DuraDrum™ interior
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- 8 dry cycles
- Quiet-By-Design™



DWXR483EBWW (Electric)  
DWXR483GBWW (Gas)

DWXR483EBCC (Electric)  
DWXR483GBCC (Gas)



## DLSR483EE/GE

GE 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Long venting capability (up to 150 ft. of equivalent ducting)
- Auto dry
- DuraDrum interior
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- 8 dry cycles



DLSR483EEWW (Electric)  
DLSR483GEWW (Gas)

DLSR483EECC (Electric)  
DLSR483GECC (Gas)

Available May 2004

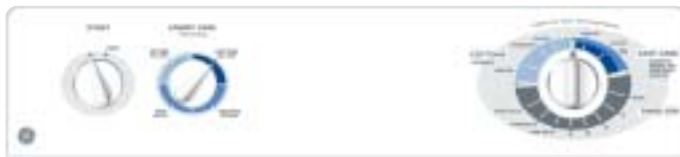
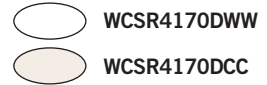
## Washers and Dryers



### WCSR4170D

GE® 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

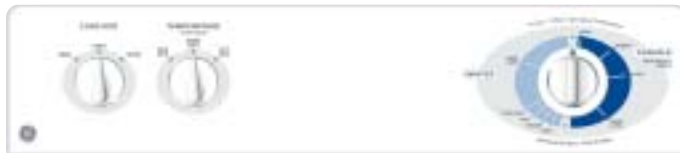
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- **4 wash/spin speed combinations**
- **17 wash cycles**
- Bleach and **fabric softener dispensers**
- **4 water levels**
- **GentlePower™ agitator**
- Spin Only option



### DBXR463ED/GD

GE 6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

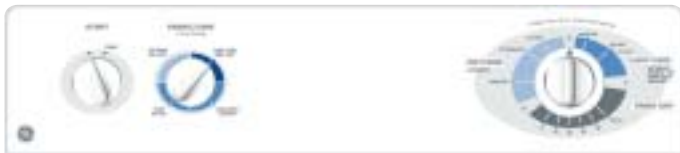
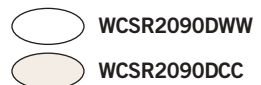
- Auto dry
- DuraDrum™ interior
- 4 heat selections
- **Interior dryer light**
- **6 dry cycles**
- Quiet-By-Design™
- **Fixed end-of-cycle signal**



### WCSR2090D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Washer

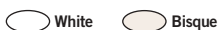
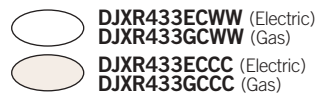
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- 2 pulse wash/spin speed combinations
- 9 wash cycles
- Bleach dispenser
- FlexCare™ agitator
- 3 water levels
- Quiet-By-Design



### DJXR433EC/GC

GE 6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

- Auto dry
- Rotary controls
- DuraDrum interior
- 4 heat selections
- 3 dry cycles
- Quiet-By-Design
- Reverse-A-Door



Complete features and specifications on pages 242-243 & 245.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



### WPXH214A

#### GE Profile™ Front-Loading Washer

- 3.1 IEC extra-large capacity
- Adaptive water levels
- Timed dispensers
- **14 wash cycles**
- **950-RPM spin speed**
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal
- Auto 2nd rinse
- Delicate cycle



WPXH214AWW



WPXH214ACC



### DPXH46EA/GA

#### GE Profile Front-Loading Dryer

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity dryer
- Rotary controls **with Sensor Dry**
- Under-the-counter and stacked installation options
- Painted steel drum interior
- **6 dry cycles**
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal
- **Optional wrinkle care**



DPXH46EAWW (Electric)  
DPXH46GAWW (Gas)



DPXH46EACC (Electric)  
DPXH46GACC (Gas)



### WSXH208A

#### GE Front-Loading Washer

- 3.1 IEC extra-large capacity
- Adaptive water levels
- Timed dispensers
- 8 wash cycles
- Adjustable end-of-cycle signal
- Auto 2nd rinse
- Delicate cycle



WSXH208AWW



### DSXH43EA/GA

#### GE Front-Loading Dryer

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity dryer
- Rotary controls
- Under-the-counter and stacked installation options
- Painted steel drum interior
- 3 dry cycles
- Adjustable end-of-cycle signal
- 4 temperature options



DSXH43EAWW (Electric)  
DSXH43GAWW (Gas)

○ White    ○ Bisque



## Washers and Dryers



### WSLP1100D

GE 120V Portable Topload Washer

- 2.5 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- **Stainless steel basket**
- **Electronic one-touch controls with LED read-out**
- **One-touch load sensing**
- **10 wash cycles**
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 1 wash/spin speed
- 4 water levels



WSLP1100DWW

### WSLS1100D

Similar to the WSLP1100D, except is a stationary model.



WSLS1100DWW



### WSKS2060W

GE 120V Stationary Topload Washer

- 2.0 cu. ft. large capacity
- 2 wash/spin speeds
- 6 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 4 water levels
- Bleach dispenser
- Quiet pump
- PermaTuf® II basket



WSKS2060WWH



### DSKS433EB

GE 240V Stationary Dryer

- 3.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Auto dry
- **4 heat selections**
- 3 dry cycles
- Rotary controls
- Upfront lint filter



**DSKS433EBWW**



**DSKS433EBWH**



### DSKP333EC

GE 120V Portable Dryer

- 3.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 dry cycles
- 3 heat selections (Timer)
- DuraDrum™ interior
- Quiet-By-Design
- Portable model



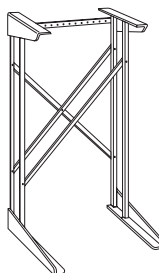
**DSKP333ECWW**

### DSKS333EC

Similar to the DSKP333EC, except is a stationary model and controls are located at bottom of unit for rack or wall installation.



**DSKS333ECWW**



### DSDR24D

GE Stack Rack

For use with portable or stationary Spacemaker washers and stationary dryers.






**DSDR24D**

# Washers and Dryers



**WSM2700D**  
GE® Full-Size 27"  
Unitized Washer/Dryer




- **2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity**
- 1 wash/spin speed
- 3 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 3 water levels
- Electromechanical controls

-  **WSM2700DWW** (Electric)
-  **WSM2780DWW** (Gas)
-  **WSM2700DCC** (Electric)



**WSM2420D**  
GE 24" Unitized  
Washer/Dryer

- 1.9 cu. ft. large capacity
- 2 wash/spin speed combinations
- 3 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 3 water levels
- Electromechanical controls

-  **WSM2420DWW** (Electric)
-  **WSM2480DWW** (Gas)
-  **WSM2420DCC** (Electric)



**DDC4400D**  
GE Stacked Coin Dryer

- 5.4 cu. ft. large capacity
- Auto dry
- Delicate (Low Heat) cycle
- Painted drum
- 3 heat selections
- 3 dry cycles
- Reverse-A-Door
- Upfront lint filter

-  **DDC4400DWH** (Electric)
-  **DDC4500DWH** (Gas)

# Washers and Dryers



## WCCH404V

GE® Commercial Coin Front-Loading Washer

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- Multiple wash/spin speeds
- Multiple wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- Variable water levels
- Electromechanical controls



**WCCH404VWW**



## DCCH43EV/GV

GE Commercial Coin Front-Loading Dryer

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- Rotary mechanical controls
- DuraDrum™ interior
- 3 heat selections
- 3 dry cycles
- Reverse-A-Door
- Upfront lint filter



**DCCH43EVWC** (Electric)  
**DCCH43GVWC** (Gas)



## WNCK2050D

GE Commercial ESD Smart Card Washer

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- Smart card reader
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED read-out
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations
- 5 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures



**WNCK2050DWC**



## DNCK440EA/GA

GE Commercial ESD Smart Card Dryer

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity
- Auto dry
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED read-out
- DuraDrum interior
- 4 heat selections
- 4 dry cycles
- Quiet-By-Design™
- Reverse-A-Door



**DNCK440EAWC** (Electric)  
**DNCK440GAWC** (Gas)

White with black controls



## Washers and Dryers



### WCCD2050D

GE® Super Capacity Commercial Washer

- 3.2 cu. ft. super capacity
- LED readout
- 2 wash/spin speeds
- 5 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- GentlePower™ agitator
- Owner-adjustable water levels



WCCD2050DWC



WCCD2050DKC

### WCRD2050DWC

Similar to the WCCD2050D, except has **stainless steel basket** and **3.5 cu. ft. capacity**.



### WLCD2050D

GE Super Capacity Commercial Washer

- 3.2 cu. ft. super capacity
- **LED readout**
- **2 wash/spin speeds**
- **5 wash cycles**
- **Long cycle (31.5 minutes)**
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- GentlePower agitator
- Owner-adjustable water levels



WLCD2050DWC



### WCCB1030D

GE Single-Speed Washer

- 3.2 cu. ft. super capacity
- 1 wash/spin speed
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 3 wash cycles
- GentlePower agitator
- Variable water levels
- Auto balance suspension system



WCCB1030DWC



WCCB1030DKC

**DCCD330ED/GD****GE Super Capacity Commercial Dryer**

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity
- Auto dry
- Pushbutton controls
- **LED readout**
- Painted drum
- 3 heat selections
- 3 dry cycles
- Reverse-A-Door

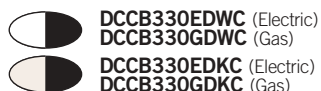


**DCCD330EDWC** (Electric)  
**DCCD330GDWC** (Gas)

**DCCD330EDKC** (Electric)  
**DCCD330GDKC** (Gas)

**DCCB330ED/GD****GE Super Capacity Commercial Dryer**

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity
- Auto dry
- Pushbutton controls
- Painted drum
- 3 heat selections
- 3 dry cycles
- Reverse-A-Door
- Upfront lint filter



**DCCB330EDWC** (Electric)  
**DCCB330GDWC** (Gas)

**DCCB330EDKC** (Electric)  
**DCCB330GDKC** (Gas)

**WNRD2050D****GE Super Capacity Non-Coin Commercial Washer**

- 3.5 cu. ft. super capacity
- Stainless steel basket
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- 5 wash cycles
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- Deluxe quiet



**WNRD2050DWC**

**DNCD450EA/GA****GE Super Capacity Non-Coin Commercial Dryer**

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity
- Auto dry
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- Delicate (Low Heat) cycle
- DuraDrum™
- 4 heat selections
- 5 dry cycles
- Hush quiet



**DNCD450EAWC** (Electric)  
**DNCD450GAWC** (Gas)

## Cleaner, healthy, better-tasting water.

Our bodies are nearly 70% water. So protecting **water quality** is one of the most important things you can do for yourself, your family and your home. **Fresh, clean water** is consistently ranked as one of the highest **quality-of-life** factors, so it's nice to know improving water is easy with GE SmartWater™ **filtration and softening systems**. Together they provide **healthy, better-tasting** water while enhancing your home's water quality from the kitchen to the bath. Choose GE SmartWater for the most **essential element** of a healthy lifestyle.



## Feature Gallery

### Water filtration features

#### What type of drinking water filtration should you choose?

GE SmartWater™ premium filtration, Reverse Osmosis and Carbon Filtration systems help reduce contaminants such as lead, cysts and some chemicals, and remove unpleasant tastes and odors. And no matter which system you choose, you'll find several options for easy installation.

#### Reverse Osmosis System

GE's best filtration process combines dual carbon filtration with Reverse Osmosis technology. This process can be found in all premium filtration units which reduce up to 99%\* of many contaminants.

#### Carbon Filtration System

Our most popular filtration systems use precarbon and postcarbon (dual-stage) filters to improve water quality. Easy to install and maintain, these systems offer a wide variety of filter options to reduce contaminants.



#### Twist and Lock design

Remove and install filters in seconds: a simple quarter-turn twist and you're done. No tools necessary.



#### Faucet

Designer faucets feature an electronic filter reminder light—so you don't have to remember when to change filters.



#### Better-tasting water

Filtered water tastes better, whether it's straight from the tap or in beverages like coffee, tea and juice.



#### Great for cooking

Cooking with filtered water provides great-tasting foods.

### Water softener features

#### You'll notice the difference the right water softener makes.

Softened water is good for you and your home. Not only will you notice how much better softened water feels on your skin, you'll also notice that soft water gets your dishes cleaner, makes your laundry softer and brighter with less detergent and helps your showers, sinks and tubs stay cleaner longer. With a high-efficiency GE SmartWater softener, you can be assured of only using enough salt and water to meet your demands, and no more. You'll notice immediate improvements throughout your home!



#### Cleaner, softer laundry

Towels are 45% whiter using 1/3 less detergent. Clothes are softer, cleaner and last longer.



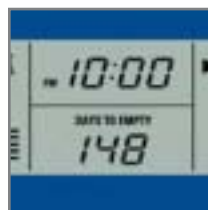
#### Less hard water build-up

Reduces hard water build-up, making tubs, showers and sinks easier to clean.



#### Cleaner dishes

Dishes are cleaner, with less soap and hard water spotting.



#### Only GE has it!

#### "Days-to-empty" feature

Easy to use—simply enter the time of day, hardness and salt level into the control panel and the softener does the rest. The status light will let you know if the softener needs attention.



#### Installation kit

For your convenience, GE includes a complete installation kit with every softener. You'll receive bypass valve, drain tubing and all other necessary parts.

\*Elements removed are not necessarily in your water supply.



# Water Filtration



## PNRQ20F

### GE Profile™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration System

- Premium filtration process
- Twist and Lock design
- **Advanced Monitoring System**
- **Filter and membrane reminder lights**
- **Super 20-gallon capacity**
- Designer-style high-arc chrome faucet
- Faucet, filters, membrane, storage tank and full installation kit included
- 3-gallon storage tank
- Quick Connect fittings

Reduces	
<b>Arsenic</b>	Copper
Sulfate	Taste & Odor
Tannins	Lead
Chlorine	Sodium
Rust	Nitrate/Nitrite
<b>Chromium</b>	Magnesium
Cysts	Sediment
Ammonia	<b>And More!</b>

● PNRQ20FBL

○ PNRQ20FWW

● PNRQ20FBB

Available June 2004



## PNRQ15F

### GE Profile Reverse Osmosis Filtration System

- Premium filtration process
- **Twist and Lock design**
- Filter reminder light
- **Extra-large 15-gallon capacity**
- **Designer-style high-arc chrome faucet**
- 3-gallon storage tank
- **Quick Connect fittings**

Reduces	
<b>Arsenic</b>	Copper
Sulfate	Taste & Odor
Tannins	Lead
Chlorine	Sodium
Rust	Nitrate/Nitrite
<b>Chromium</b>	Magnesium
Cysts	Sediment
Ammonia	<b>And More!</b>

● PNRQ15FBL

Available June 2004



## GXRM10G

### GE® SmartWater Reverse Osmosis Filtration System

- Premium filtration process
- Filter reminder light
- Large 10-gallon capacity
- Long-reach chrome faucet
- Faucet, filters, membrane, storage tank and full installation kit included
- 3-gallon storage tank

Reduces	
<b>Arsenic</b>	Copper
Sulfate	Taste & Odor
Tannins	Lead
Chlorine	Sodium
Rust	Nitrate/Nitrite
<b>Chromium</b>	Magnesium
Cysts	Sediment
Ammonia	<b>And More!</b>

● GXRM10GBL

● Chrome ○ White ● Black

Complete features and specifications on page 252.

**Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



## GNSV70FBL

### GE SmartWater™ Dual-Stage Filtration System

- Dual-stage filtration system
- Twist and Lock design
- Designer-style chrome high-arc monitored faucet
- Reduces contaminants such as volatile organic compounds, lead, cysts, mercury and more
- Faucet and full installation kit included
- Quick Connect fittings

#### Reduces

VOC/Volatile Organic Compounds
Lead
Mercury
Atrazine
Lindane
Benzene
Cysts
Asbestos
Turbidity
Chlorine: Taste & Odor
Sediment
Rust



GNSV70FBL



GNSV75FWW



Chrome



White

## Water Softeners



GNSH45E Control Panel



## GNSH45E

### GE SmartWater Softening Systems

- **45,000 grains per regeneration cycle**
- Large 200-pound salt storage
- Ultra-high-efficiency resin uses less salt and less water
- Flexible demand-initiated regeneration system
- Installation kit
- Advanced electronic water management system with status indicator light
- High-flow valve model for homes with up to 1-1/4" plumbing
- **Clear-water iron removal, up to 10 ppm**

## GXSH39E

Similar to the GNSH45E, except:

- **39,000 grains per regeneration cycle**
- **Clear-water iron removal, up to 8 ppm**

## GXSF27E

Similar to the GNSH45E, except:

- **27,000 grains per regeneration cycle**
- **Clear-water iron removal, up to 4 ppm**

Comforting solutions.

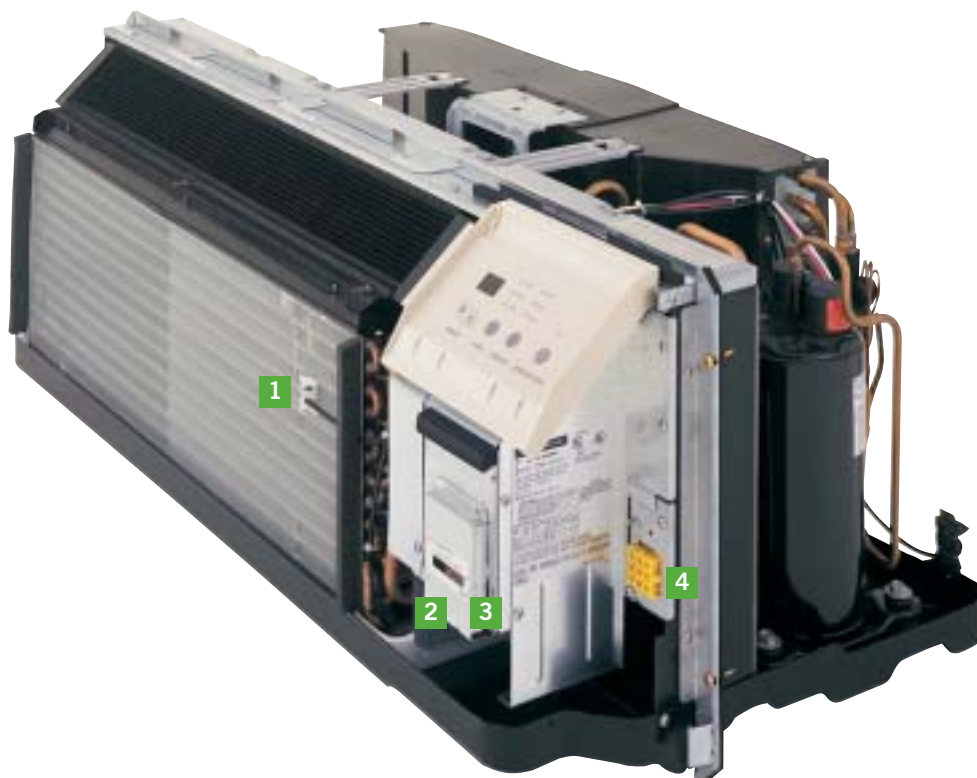




Selecting a **GE® air conditioner** is not only good for the occupant and guests, it's a decision that will leave you resting comfortably as well. You can't go wrong with any of our units, from our newest **Vertical Zonline®** that allows any room to have a more **homelike appearance** to our traditional Zonline packaged terminal air conditioners and built-in models. All GE air conditioners are engineered to give many years of **dependable** service with a full complement of standard features and a variety of exclusive GE features. They're designed for **hassle-free** installation and **easy maintenance**.



## Feature Gallery: Zonline® Models



### Freeze Sentinel™

Provides automatic protection against freezing by switching the unit to heat should the temperature of an unoccupied room drop to 41°F.



### Universal heater

Flexibility of heat applications. Each Premium line Zonline contains a bank of 3 heaters.



### Electronic temperature limiting

Preset cooling and heating limits with 7 independent cooling and 7 heating limits—saves energy by preventing over-cooling or over-heating of rooms.



### Easy access filter

Two upfront filters are part of roomside cabinet for easy access and maintenance.



### “Smart Fan” fan cycle selection

Select fan cycle or fan continuous independently for heating and cooling.

### Reverse cycle defrost

Solid state sensor monitors frost built-up on outdoor coil. When frost is detected, the refrigerant flow is reversed to melt frost build-up. When completed, the refrigerant is reversed to the normal energy saving heat pump operation for additional heat pump operating hours.



### Central desk control compatible

Ability to turn the unit “on” or “off” from a remote location.

### Two fan motors

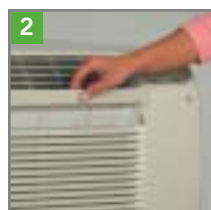
Separate motors for indoor and outdoor fans to assure quiet operation.

## Feature Gallery: Built-In Models



### Timer

Electronic models feature a timer control so you can program the air conditioner to turn “on” or “off” when you’re not around.



### Upfront filters

Upfront easy to clean filters make maintenance a breeze.



### ENERGY STAR®-qualified (cool only)

Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



### Appearance

Clean lines, smooth curves and contemporary design help the air conditioner blend into a room.



### High-mount

Controls located at bottom of unit for easy access when mounted high in wall offering installation flexibility.



### Remote control

Cooling comfort is at your fingertips with remote control convenience.

# Zonline®: Heat Pump and Heat/Cool Models



Versatile Zonline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zonline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zonline's design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two Zonline Series: Deluxe and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. All Zonelines come with microcomputer controls, each with its own special features. Whether it's the Deluxe line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and deluxe features, or the Premium line with higher efficiencies and sophisticated features, Zonline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

## Resistance Heat Models

GE Zonline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for any installation.

## Heat Pump Models

Zonline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning. Heating is provided by a high-efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

## Deluxe Line

The Deluxe Line is a high-efficiency, two fan motors, microcomputer controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat backup. Energy savings, plus standard features, make these units an excellent value.

## Dry Air 25

The Dry Air 25 Series centers around GE's exclusive use of the patented Dinh® Dehumidifier Heat Pipe from Heat Pipe Technology, Inc. This innovative NASA spin-off technology enables the Dry Air 25 to remove 25% more moisture from the air than standard units. The Dry Air 25 is perfect for high-humidity climates. Available on 7000, 9000 and 12,000 BTU Resistance Heat models.

Note: Use of drain kit RAD10 is recommended.

## Premium Line

The Premium Line features high-efficiency, two fan motors, full-featured, microcomputer controlled line, cooling with heat pump and resistance heat backup. The microprocessor, with solid-state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

## Easy Installation

Zonline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zonline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

Compatibility with existing Zonline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. A new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.

## 2500 Series Deluxe Resistance Heat Standard Microcomputer Controls



## Dry Air 25 Series Deluxe Resistance Heat Standard Microcomputer Controls



## 3500 Series Deluxe Heat Pumps Standard Microcomputer Controls



## 5500 Series Premium Heat Pumps Highly-Featured Microcomputer Controls





(Premium Line Chassis Shown)

Features	Resistance Heat		Heat Pump	
	Deluxe 2500 Series	Deluxe Dry Air 25	Deluxe 3500 Series	Premium 5500 Series
Standard Microcomputer Controls	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Highly Featured Microcomputer Controls	—	—	—	Standard
Rotary Control Knobs	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Tactile Touch Pad Controls with LED	—	—	—	Standard
Universal Heaters/Power Connection Kit	—	—	—	Standard
Solid-State Thermostat	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Concealed Manual Vent Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Upfront Filter	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Automatic Indoor Frost Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Corrosion Treated Chassis	Optional	Standard	Optional	N/A
2-Position Discharge Grille	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Motors	2	2	2	2
Fan Cycle Switch	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Only Setting—2-Speed	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Indoor Fan Speed	Hi/Auto	Hi/Auto	Hi/Auto	Hi/Low/Auto
Staged Heating	—	—	—	Standard
Freeze Sentinel™	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Temperature Limiting	Electronic 7 Step	Electronic 7 Step	Electronic 7 Step	Electronic 7 Step
Remote Control Compatibility	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Central Desk Control Compatibility	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Service Indicator LED	—	—	—	Standard
Heat Pump with resistance heat back-up	—	—	Standard	Standard
Heat Pump with supplemental resistance heat	—	—	—	Standard
Automatic Emergency heat	—	—	Standard	Standard
Electric Resistance heat lock-out	—	—	—	Standard
Heat Pump Defrost system	—	—	Passive	Reverse Cycle
Internal Condensate Removal (ICR)	—	—	Optional	Optional
Quick Heat Recovery	—	—	Standard	Standard
Self-Diagnostics	—	—	—	Standard
Auto Power Recovery	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
"Smart Fan"	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



## The Newest Innovation From GE®: The Dry Air 25

The Dry Air 25 features innovative technology from Heat Pipe Technology, Inc., an addition which enables this unit to remove 25% more moisture from the air than standard models. The Dry Air 25 system, Heat Pipe, is a hermetically sealed heat transfer surface that is saddle-bagged around the indoor coil (evaporator) of the Zoneline. This coil arrangement will transfer heat from one coil to another without power consumption. This assembly uses R-22 as the refrigerant and is isolated from the regular Zoneline refrigerant circuit.

As warm, humid air is pulled through the pre-cool section of the Heat Pipe, the heat removed from the air is absorbed by the refrigerant, causing the refrigerant to boil. As the pre-cooled air passes through the Zoneline evaporator, the air is further cooled (colder than it would be normally), removing 25% more moisture than standards units.

As the cold air passes through the re-heat section of the Heat Pipe, the refrigerant condenses and the liquid flows back to the pre-cool section to be re-heated again. The air discharged into the room by this process is much drier, creating a more comfortable room condition.

## All Zoneline Units Feature Superseal

Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM. Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage.

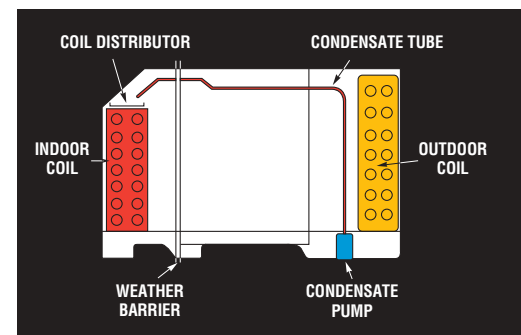
All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which require no water infiltration when exposed to 8" per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes. Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.

## Special Corrosion Protected Units

To help extend the life of the Zoneline in seacoast areas, some Deluxe Zonelines may be ordered with a special corrosion protection treatment on outdoor components and use stainless steel hardware. Zonelines with optional Corrosion Protection have a 'C' in the 10th character of the model number.

## Internal Condensate Removal

Available on the 3500 and 5500 heat pumps, this feature drips the heat pump condensate over the warm indoor coil to help dissipate water from heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles. The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.





## Built-In Room Air Conditioners



### GE® Standard-Mount Cool Only

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Electronic control with remote
- Electronic digital thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Up-front, washable air filter
- Power interruption restart



#### **AJCQ08ACB**

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCQ10ACB**

- 9,900 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCQ10DCB**

- 9,900/9,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### **AJCQ12DCB**

- 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



### GE Standard-Mount Cool Only

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds



#### **AJCS06LCB**

- 6,000 BTU, 10.0 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCS08ACB**

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCS10ACB**

- 9,900 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCS09DCB**

- 8,900/8,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### **AJCS10DCB**

- 9,900/9,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### **AJCS12DCB**

- 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



### GE High-Mount Cool Only

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds



#### **AJCH08ACB**

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCH10ACB**

- 9,900 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### **AJCH10DCB**

- 9,900/9,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### **AJCH12DCB**

- 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



### GE Standard-Mount Heat/Cool

- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds

#### AJES06LSB

- 6,000 BTU cool, 4,100 BTU heat, 10.0 EER rating, 115 Volts

#### AJES08ASB

- 8,000 BTU cool, 4,100 BTU heat, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### AJES10DSB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU cool, 11,600/9,480 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJES09DCB

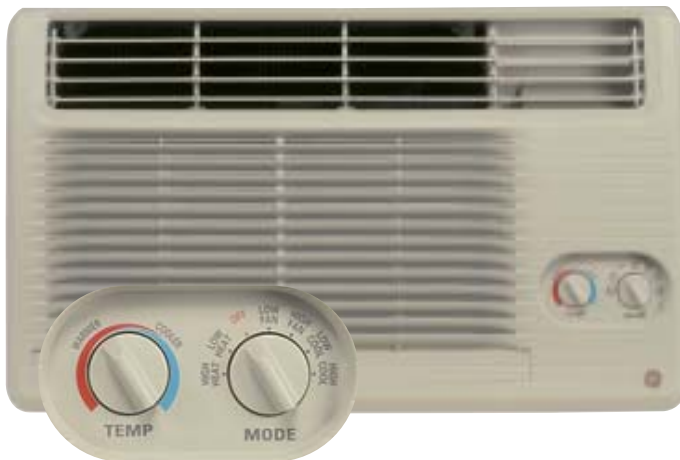
- 8,900/8,700 BTU cool, 11,600/9,480 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJES10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU cool, 11,600/9,480 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJES12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU cool, 11,600/9,480 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



### GE High-Mount Heat/Cool

- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds

#### AJEH12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU cool, 11,600/9,480 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



### GE Heat Pump

- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds

#### AJHS08ASB

- 8,000 BTU cool, 7,700 BTU heat pump, 4,100 BTU heat, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

#### AJHS08DCB

- 8,000/7,800 BTU cool, 7,700/7,500 BTU heat pump, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJHS10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU cool, 9,700/9,500 BTU heat pump, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

# Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners



All Zoneline® Vertical and Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners are compatible with GE wall-mounted thermostats for remote operation.



## Accessories

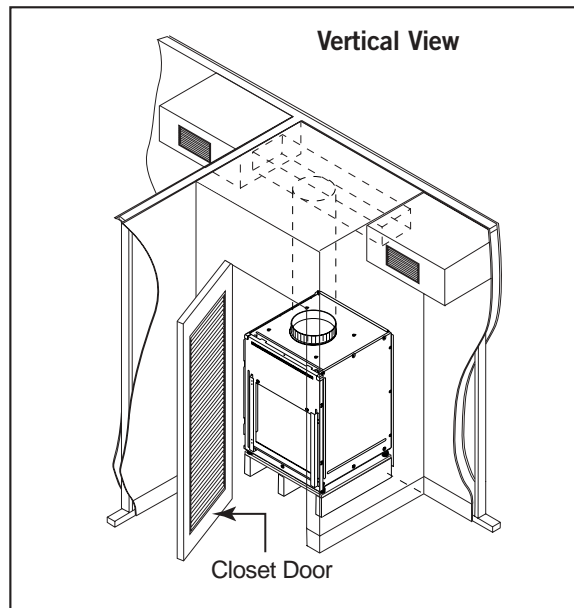
Model #	Description	Size
RAVAL1	Exterior Grille	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVRG1	Access Panel (in lieu of door)	28" W x 48" H Cutout
RAVRG2	Return Air Grille	20 3/8" W x 20 3/8" H Cutout
RAVRMS	Freeze Sentinel™/Temperature Limiting Room Air Sensor	
RAK163	Mechanical Thermostat	
RAK163D1	Solid State Digital Manual Changeover Thermostat (5 connection wires required)	
RAK163P1	Solid State Digital Programmable Auto Changeover Thermostat (5 connection wires required)	
RAK147	Mechanical Thermostat	
RAK147D1	Solid State Digital Manual Changeover Thermostat (6 connection wires required)	
RAK147P1	Solid State Digital Programmable Auto Changeover Thermostat (6 connection wires required)	
RAVWP6	Plenum (up to 6" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVWP8	Plenum (up to 8" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVWP12	Plenum (up to 12" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVWP15	Plenum (up to 15" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H

## Exclusive GE Features:

- Unique sleeve design makes units easier to install.
- Three-way, slide-out chassis with specially designed case makes maintenance and service quick and easy.
- Electronic Temperature Limiting prevents expensive overheating and overcooling (requires RAVRMS accessory).

## Standard Features Include:

- Freeze Sentinel™ guards against freeze damage in unoccupied rooms (requires RAVRMS accessory).
- Central Desk Control capability can reduce operating costs.
- Full Corrosion Treatment on outside coils and other components is standard.
- Ideal for hotels, motels, office buildings, schools and apartments.
- Vertical design to optimize floor space.
- Unit is concealed in a closet with exterior wall, no need to decorate around wall-mounted unit.
- Room appears much more home-like due to the ducted unit.
- Single unit can be used to cool multiple rooms.
- Each unit controlled by a remote wall thermostat.
- Quiet operation further muffled by surrounding walls with insulation and drywall.



## Minimal Clearances:

- Front: Allow 4 inches in front of unit. When determining closet depth, note that Plenum may protrude into closet up to 4 inches, depending on wall depth.
- Sides: Allow 3 inches on each side of unit.
- For side access closets only: Allow 5 inches on the side where access is required.
- Platform: Note: an 8"-12" high, field-supplied platform is recommended for drain access.

## Heat/Cool Series



### GE Heat/Cool Series

- Multiple cooling/heating speeds
- Vent/Exhaust
- Adjustable thermostat
- Auto Circulaire™
- Four-way adjustable air discharge
- Easy access filter



#### **AGE21DA**

- 21,000/20,500 BTU, 8.5/8.5 EER, 11,600/9,400 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

#### **AGE18DA**

- 18,000/17,500 BTU, 9.7/9.7 EER, 11,600/9,400 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

#### **AGE14DA**

- 14,000/13,500 BTU, 9.7/9.7 EER, 11,600/9,400 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

#### **AGE12DB**

- 12,000/11,500 BTU, 9.8/9.8 EER, 11,200/9,200 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts



# Warranty Information\*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

## Refrigerators (Built-In models PSB42LSR and PSB42LGR)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full two-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part in the sealed refrigerating system.
<b>Sixth through Twelfth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited additional seven-year sealed refrigerating system warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , replacement parts.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>The full extension slides</b> , if they should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or related service costs.
<b>Thirty Days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited thirty-day warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , a replacement water filter cartridge.

## Refrigerators (All models except PSB42LSR, PSB42LGR, GMR02BAN, GMR04AAM and GMR06AAP)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Refrigerators and Wine Chillers

(Models GMR02BAN, GMR04AAM and GMR06AAP)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if the compressor should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>One Year/ Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Food</b> , for <b>one year</b> on spoilage due to a defect in any materials or workmanship and for <b>five years</b> on spoilage due to a defect in materials or workmanship in the sealed refrigerating system. Under this <b>limited warranty</b> , a cumulative limit of \$100 for 14.9 cu. ft. and smaller, and \$150 for 15.0 cu. ft. and larger.

## Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>30 Days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited 30-day warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Advantium Oven

(Models SCA2001FSS, SCA2000FWW/CC/BB, SCB2001FSS, SCB2000FWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Halogen Speedcook Lamps</b> , if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001HSS, SCA1000HWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Heating System</b> , if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full three-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods

(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units</b> , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units</b> , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units should burn out. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SF/WF/CF/BF, JE2160SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1590SH/WH/CH/BH, JE1860SH/WH/CH/BH and JEM25WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Microwave Ovens (Models JE1460WF/BF, JE1160WD/BD and JE740WH/BH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Microwave Ovens (Model JE620WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

\*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

## Dishwashers (Models PDW7300J, PDW7700J, PDW7800J, PDW7880J, PDW8200J, PDW8280J, PDW8400J, PDW8480J, PDW8500J, PDW8600J, PDW8680J, PDW8700J, PDW8800J, PDW8880J, PDW9200J, PDW9280J, PDW9700J, PDW9800J and PDW9880J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full product lifetime warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Dishwashers (Models GSD4800J, GSD4860J, GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200J, GSD6260J, GSD6600G, GSD6660G, GSD6860J, GSD6900J and GSD6960J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks<sup>†</sup> or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. <sup>†</sup> Except models GSD4800G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200J and GSD6260J.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Dishwashers (Models GSM2100G, GSC3200J, GSC3400J, GSD1900J, GSD2000J, GSD2001J, GSD2200G, GSD2201G, GSD3200J, GSD4200J, GSD4260J and GSD6100K)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System or Electronic Control Board<sup>†</sup></b> which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. <sup>†</sup> Applies to model GSD6100K only.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Dishwashers (Model GSM1800J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

# Warranty Information\* (continued)

## Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**Disposers** (Models GFC320F, GFC325F, GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC720F, GFB760F, GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

**Disposers** (Models GFC520F, GFC525F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

**Disposers** (Models GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

**Disposers** (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Four Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

**Disposers** (Model GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Six Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

## GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly, and Main Electronic Control Board</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the <b>Washer Lid or Cover</b> , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Outer Wash Tub</b> , if either the transmission or outer wash tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>Basket</b> , if the basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE® Washers and Non-Coin Commercial Washer (Model WNRD2050D)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission, Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the <b>Washer Lid or Cover</b> , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if the outer tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Twentieth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Basket</b> , if the basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nineteen-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Electronics</b> , if the transmission or electronics should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Profile Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Motor Controller, Washer Door or Door Panel Rust-Through</b> , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub or Driven Pulley</b> , if the either of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>eight-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>Inner Wash Basket</b> , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Washer Door or Door Panel Rust-Through</b> , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if the Outer Tub fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Twentieth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Inner Wash Basket</b> , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>nineteen-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.



## GE Profile King-Size, Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel*</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Main Electronic Control Panel warranty does not apply to GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers.

## GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity, Large Capacity, Spacemaker and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE Coin Commercial Washers and Dryers (Models WNCK2050D, DNCK440EA/GA, WCCB1030D, WLCD2050D, WCRD2050D, WCCD2050D, WCC4404V, DCCD330ED/GD, DCCB330ED/GD, DDC4400D, DDC4500D)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited three-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Fourth through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub, Inner Basket, Dryer Drum and Cabinet Rust-Through</b> , if any of these parts prove to be defective in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Coin Front-Loading Dryer (Model DCCH43EV/GV)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited three-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Non-Coin Commercial Dryer (Model DNCD450EA/GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems

(Models PNRQ20FBL, PNRQ20FWW, PNRQ20FBB and PNRQ15FBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater Filtration System (Model GXRM10GBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater Filtration Systems

(Models GNSV75FWW and GNSV70FBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater Softening Systems (Models GNSH45E, GXSH39E and GXSF27E)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Softening System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Third Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Electronic Monitor</b> , if the Electronic Monitor fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Cabinet (Brine Tank) and Resin Tank</b> , if either of these parts fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Air Conditioners (Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Air Conditioners (Zoneline® and Vertical Zoneline)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if any part of the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year (Zoneline only)</b> From the date of the original purchase *Except in Alaska. See warranty for details.	<b>Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Freeze Sentinel, Frost Controls, ICR Pump, Capacitors, Varistors and Indoor Blower Bearing</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year (Vertical Zoneline only)</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan Motors, Switches, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, ICR Pump, Capacitors, Varistors and Indoor Blower Bearing</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.

\*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.



# GE Profile™ Built-In Side-by-Side Refrigerators

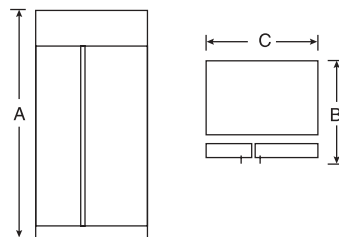
	GE Profile™	
	PSB42LSR	PSB42LGR
Stainless steel model	●	
<b>Capacity</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	25.2	25.2
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.6	15.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.6	9.6
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.36	23.36
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●
Electronic touch temp. controls	Dispenser	Dispenser
Electronic sensors	●	●
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus
SoftTouch dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●
Door alarm	●	●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	3	3
Spillproof	4	4
Deli pan	Clear	Clear
Vegetable/fruit crispers	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
ClearLook™ door bins	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>		
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●
Factory-installed automatic icemaker & bin	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	2	2
Wire cabinet shelves	4	4
Fixed door bins	3	3
Interior light	Dual	Dual
<b>Exterior</b>		
Color(s) available*	BV	WV, BV
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Installed Trim
Door handles	Stainless steel, full-length	Stainless steel, full-length
Door hinge	Hydraulic damper design	Hydraulic damper design
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	83-29/32	83-29/32
Case depth with door handle (in.) B	26-29/32	26-29/32
Width (in.) C	42	42
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	627	627
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps
<b>Accessories</b>		
Black acrylic panels	N/A	PSPK42RBB
White acrylic panels	N/A	PSPK42RWW

\*Color(s) available: WV = White dispenser and visor handles, BV = Black dispenser and visor handles.

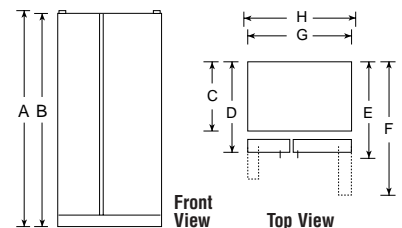
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 4" on freezer side to remove bin.  
Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 4".

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Built-In Refrigerators



## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## GE Profile Arctica™ and GE CustomStyle™ Side-by-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile								GE®	
	PSW23PSR	PSH23PSR PSH23PGR	PSC23SHR PSC23SGR	PSI23SGR	PSC23NHP PSC23NGP	PSI23NGP	PSI23SCR PSI23NCP	PSC23MGP PSI23MGP	GSC23LSR GSC23LGQ	GSC21KGR
Stainless steel model	●	● / –	●	●			● / –		● / –	
Capacity										
Total (cu. ft.)	22.6	22.6	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7	21.4
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.38	14.38	14.41 / 14.38	14.38	14.41 / 14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	13.62
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.24	8.24 / 8.17	8.24	8.19	8.26	8.26	7.83
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.7	19.7	18.6 / 19.7	19.7	18.6 / 19.7	19.7	20.6	19.0	18.98	17.3
Fresh Food Features										
Refreshment center			● / –		● / –					
ClimateKeeper system	ClimateKeeper2	ClimateKeeper2	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Dual evaporator	●	●								
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus		Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Quick Ice feature	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Snuggler™ clip(s)		2	2	1 / 2	2	1 / 2	2	2	2	
3-Stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dei drawer	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Sealed	Sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Sealed drawer	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	Full-extension	●	●
ClearLook door bins	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	In-the-door	In-the-door	Can storage rack In-the-door	In-the-door	Can storage rack In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door		
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Super premium	Super premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●								
Freezer Features										
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated Ice™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3	3	1
Wire cabinet shelves	2	2	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)		
Door shelves									4 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single
Exterior										
Color(s) available*	SS	SV / WW, CC, BB	SS	SV	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SV / WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS / WW, BB	WW, BB
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless/Install.Trim	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless/Install.Trim	Trimless/Install.Trim	Trimless	Trimless
Door handles*	Sculptured stainless steel	Full-length visor/ CM Full-length visor	Sculptured stainless steel	Full-length visor	CM Profile	CM Full-length visor	Full-length visor/ CM Full-length visor	CM Profile/ CM Full-length visor	Stainless steel/ CM	CM
Exterior design	Full-wrap contoured	Squared doors	Rounded doors	Squared doors	Rounded doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Rounded doors/ Squared doors	Rounded doors	Rounded doors
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only / ●	Case only	Case only	●	Case only	Case only	● / Case only	Case only / ●	●
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	70-1/2†	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)		70-1/4		70-1/4		70-1/4		70-1/4	– / 70-1/4	
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-1/4	31-1/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-9/16	33-9/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16 / 28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	50-1/16	50-1/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4††	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	36-1/4	36-1/4	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16 / 37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									
Accessories										
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A / ●	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A / ●	N/A / ●	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DBB	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DBB	N/A / PSPK23CBB	N/A / PSPK23DBB	N/A	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DWW	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DWW	N/A / PSPK23CWW	N/A / PSPK23DWW	N/A	N/A
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DCC	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DCC	N/A / PSPK23CCC	N/A / PSPK23DCC	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A / TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A / TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A / TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A / TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: SV = Stainless steel with visor handles, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†When cap is removed: 69-1/4". ††Width including caps: 36-3/16".

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

See page 166 for warranty information.

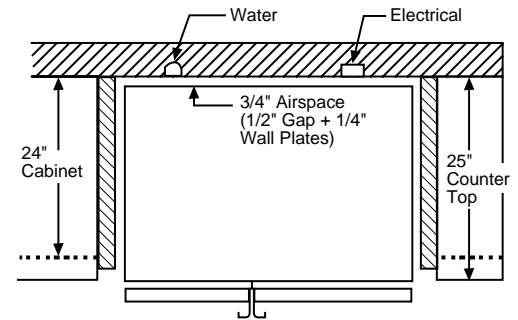
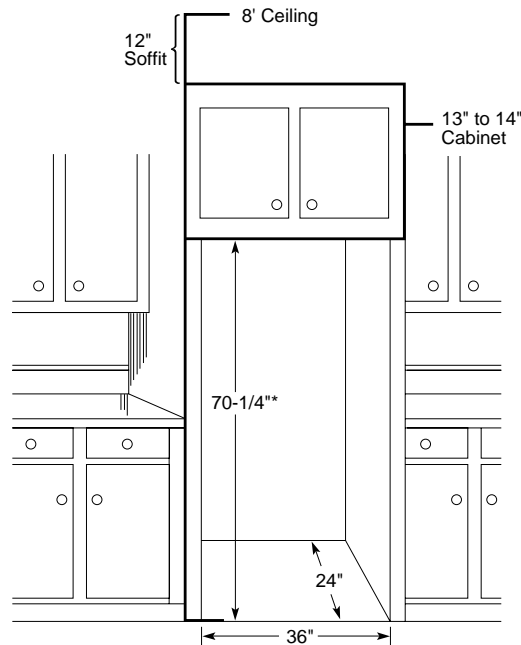
# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-by-Side Installation Information & Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

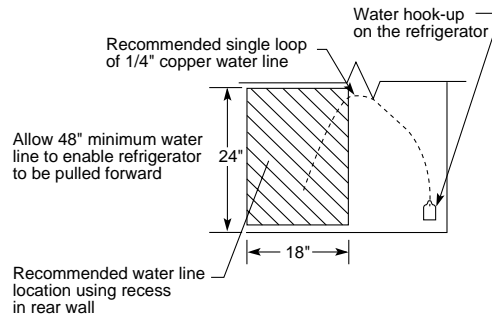
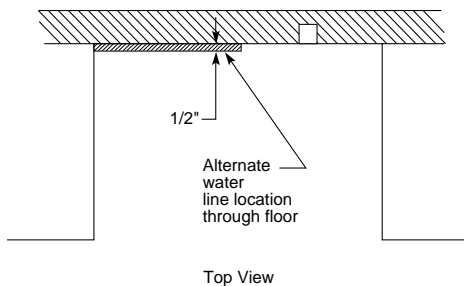
#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4\" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4\" (70-1/2\") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

## Installation of Water Outlets

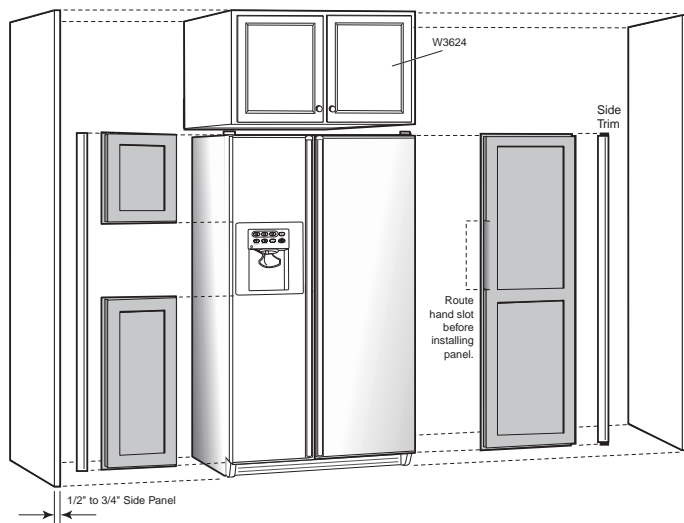


**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum width of 36\" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2\" or 3/4\" side panels in addition to the 36\" minimum

## Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle Side-by-Side Refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the “behind-the-scenes” preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



See page 166 for warranty information.

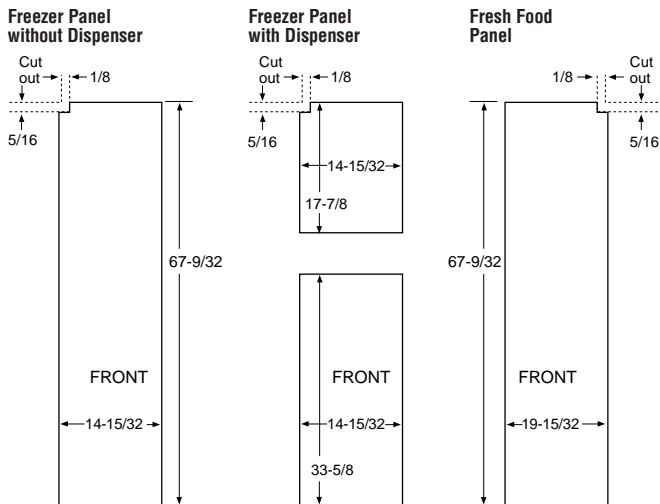
### Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84\" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12\" high x 39\" wide with sides and 1-1/2\" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel.
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2\" tall filler will help allow for movement of the door.

### Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4\"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
  - This will leave a “reveal” at top/bottom and sides. Width of “reveal” will depend on manufacturer’s standard door sizes.
  - Door will be affixed on the 1/4\" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4\" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.

## Door Panel Dimensions



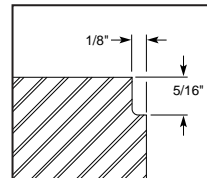
**Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.**

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

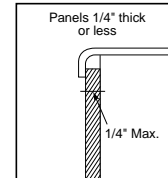
**Weight Limits:** Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)—Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

**Note:** Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

### Detail C

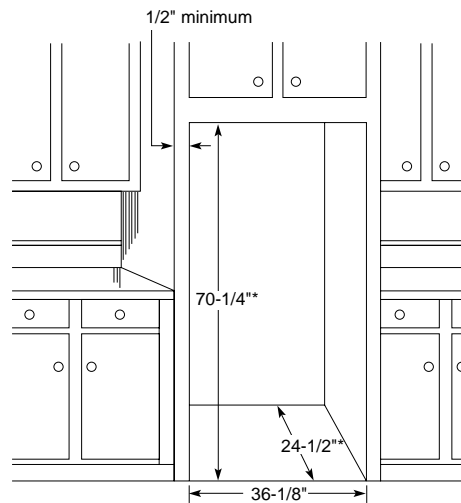


(Fresh Food panel shown)  
 Notch required at top corner as noted.

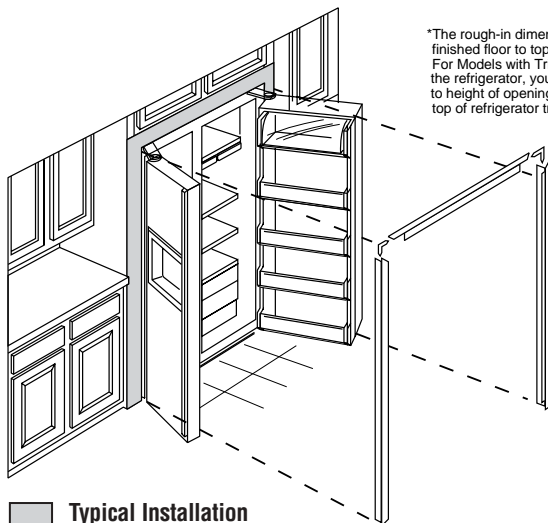
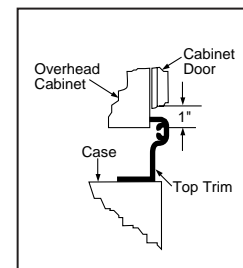
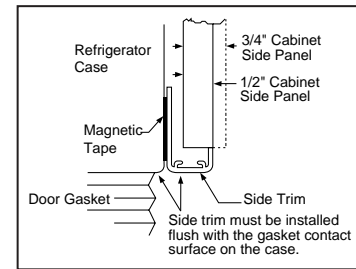


## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim (see Typical Installation). To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



### Typical Installation

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum width of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-by-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™						
	PSS29NHP PSS29NGP	PSS27SGR	PSS27NGP	PSS26SHR	PSW26SGR	PSS26NHP	
Stainless steel model		●		●	●		
<b>Capacity</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7 / 28.6	26.5	26.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92 / 17.85	16.60	16.60	16.02	16.02	16.02	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.68	9.92	9.92	9.48	9.48	9.48	
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.0 / 25.0	23.8	23.8	22.8	23.6	22.8	
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>							
Refreshment center	● / –			●		●	
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3-Stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Deli drawer	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	
Sealed drawer	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	
ClearLook™ door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Beverage rack	Can storage rack In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door	Can storage rack	In-the-door	Can storage rack	
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	
2004 ENERGY STAR®							
<b>Freezer Features</b>							
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated Ice™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	
Wire cabinet shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	
Door shelves	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	
<b>Exterior</b>							
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	
Door handle(s) Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Stainless steel	Sculptured Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Stainless steel	Sculptured Stainless steel	Sculptured Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Full-Wrap Contoured	Contoured	
Textured steel door and case	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	●	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	70-1/2††	69-1/4	
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-1/2	68-3/4	
Case depth without door (in.) C †	28	28	28	28	28-1/2	28	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D †	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-3/4	32-1/4	
Case depth with door handle (in.) E †	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	35-3/16	34-11/16	
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-9/16	50-1/16	
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-7/8**	35-3/4	
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	39	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	Each side (in.)	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	346	346	346	393	346	
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Width including caps is 36-3/16".

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

††When cap is removed: 69-1/4".

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models; 13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

Energy information available at [www.GEAppliances.com](http://www.GEAppliances.com)

### Side-by-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards

Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

See page 166 for warranty information.

# GE® Side-by-Side Refrigerators

	GE "K" Series				GE "W" Series		GE "J" Series
	GSH25SGR GSH22SGR	GSS25SGR GSS22SGR	GSH25KGR	GSH22KGR	GSL25WGP GSL22WGP	GSS25WGP GSS22WGP	GSS25JEP GSS22JEP
Stainless steel model	●	●					
<b>Capacity</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 21.9	25.0	21.9	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 22.0
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.40 / 14.77	15.40 / 14.77	15.40	14.77	15.40 / 14.84	15.40 / 14.84	15.40 / 14.84
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56	7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.3 / 22.4	24.3 / 22.4	24.3	22.4	24.3 / 22.3	24.3 / 22.3	22.3 / 20.3
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>							
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger™ clip	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2-Stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deli drawer	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Sealed
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Can storage rack (door)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>							
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage basket(s)	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 bin
Door shelves	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>							
Color(s) available*	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	CleanSteel™	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)*	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	CM Premium	CM Premium	Black	CM Profile	CM Premium
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-3/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16	35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338 / 334	338 / 334	338	315	338 / 315	338 / 315	338 / 321
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB= Black on black, CM = Color-Matched, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

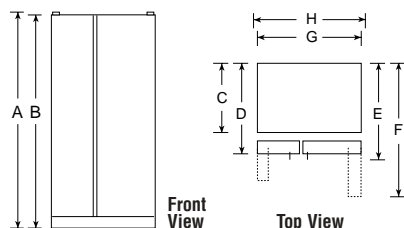
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

	GE "I" Series			GE "D" Series
	GSS25IFP GSS22IFP	GSS20IEP	GSS22IBP GSS20IBP	GSS20DBP
<b>Capacity</b>				
Total (cu. ft.)	25.0 / 22.0	20.0	21.9 / 19.9	19.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.48 / 14.84	12.87	14.87 / 12.87	12.87
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.56 / 7.14	7.14	7.04	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.3 / 20.3	17.3	21.1 / 18.0	18.1
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>				
SmartWater filtration system	●			
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		
Light	●	●		
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	3 wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3	3
Meat drawer	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed opaque
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed opaque
Door bins	4 (2 adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>				
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	Opt. (IM5SS)	Opt. (IM5SS)
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	5 (4 adj.) 4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)
Storage basket(s)	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin
Door shelves	5	5	6	6
Interior light	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	49-3/8	47-3/8	49-3/8 / 47-3/8	47-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	31-1/2	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	33-15/16	35-15/16 / 33-15/16	33-15/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	344 / 321	306	321/ 306	306
Power/Ratings	120V, 60 Hz, 15Amps			

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB= Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models;

14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

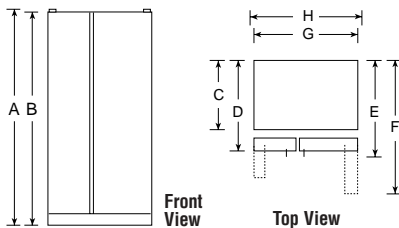
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



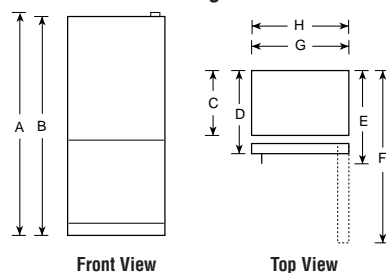
# GE Profile™ and GE® Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile							GE	
	PDW22SHR PDW22SCR	PDF22MCR	PDS22SHR PDS22SBR	PDS22MHR PDS22MBR	PDS22SCR PDS22MCR	PDS20SCR PDS20SBR	PDS20MCR PDS20MBR	GBS22KBR GBS20KBR	GBS22HCR GBS22HBR
Stainless steel model	●		●		● / -	●			
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	19.5	19.5	22.3 / 19.5	22.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.21	15.21	15.21	15.21	15.21	13.21	13.21	15.21 / 13.21	15.22
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.04	7.04	7.04	7.04	6.31	6.31	7.05 / 6.32	7.09
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.66	27.66	27.66	27.66	27.66	24.44	24.44	23.99 / 21.43	24.27
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>									
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Internal water dispenser	● / -		● / -	● / -					
GE SmartWater™ filtration	●	●	● / -	● / -	●	● / -	● / -		
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Clear
Deli drawer	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Clear	Clear
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4 opaque	
Snuggler™ clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light (GE Reveal™)	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2004 ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Integrated	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	● Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays			- / 2	- / 2		- / 2	- / 2	2	- / 2
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	1 F/W, 1 Split	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves									1 F/W
Door shelves								1 Split	1 Split
Interior light (GE Reveal)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS / WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Full-wrap contoured	Contoured High-Gloss	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●		●	- / ●		●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening	Right only		●		● / -	●			
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68	68	68-5/8 / 68	68-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	70	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-1/4	67-1/4	67-7/8 / 67-1/4	67-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34-1/4	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	34-1/8	34-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	59-1/4	62	62	62	62	59	59	62 / 59	62
Width (in.) G	33	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-7/8	29-7/8	32-7/8 / 29-7/8	32-7/8
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	36-3/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	33-1/4	33-1/4	36-1/2 / 33-1/2	36-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	337	287	287	287	287	265	265	287 / 265	287
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

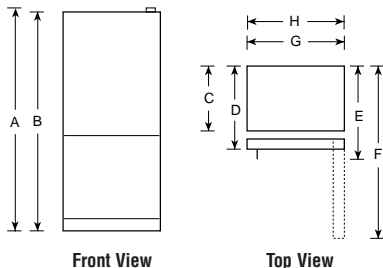
# GE Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE				
	GDS18SCR	GDS18LCR	GDS18SBR	GDS18LBR	GBS18HBR
Stainless steel model	●		●		
<b>Capacity</b>					
Total (cu. ft.)	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	22.2
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>					
Brita® Filtered Water Door Module	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	2	2	2	2	
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	
ShelfSaver rack	●	●	●	●	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Clear
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Pivot-out pan removal system	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out
Adjustable gallon door bins	3	3	3	3	
Snugger clip	●	●	●	●	
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●
2004 ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>					
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays			2	2	2
Ice storage bin			●	●	●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves					1 F/W
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>					
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	SS Tubular	Color-Matched	SS Tubular	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	31	31	31	31	31
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	33-1/2	33-5/8	33-1/2	33-5/8	33-5/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	257	257	257	262
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps				

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

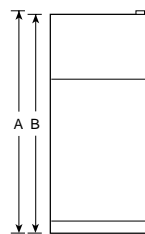
# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile™						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
Fresh Food Features							
SmartWater™ filtration system		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Upfront illuminated temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger™ clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wine rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3		3		3		
Ice storage bin	●		●		●		
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	1(Adj.)
Door bins	2 Adj., 1 F/W fixed	2 fixed	2 Adj., 1 F/W fixed	2 fixed	2 Adj., 1 F/W fixed	2 fixed	2 fixed
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles*	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-Length	CM Full-Length	Stainless Steel Appearance
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)					70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38	38	38
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						
Accessories							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

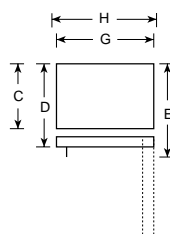
\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Front View



Top View



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Installation Information & Specifications

### Rough-In Dimensions

#### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

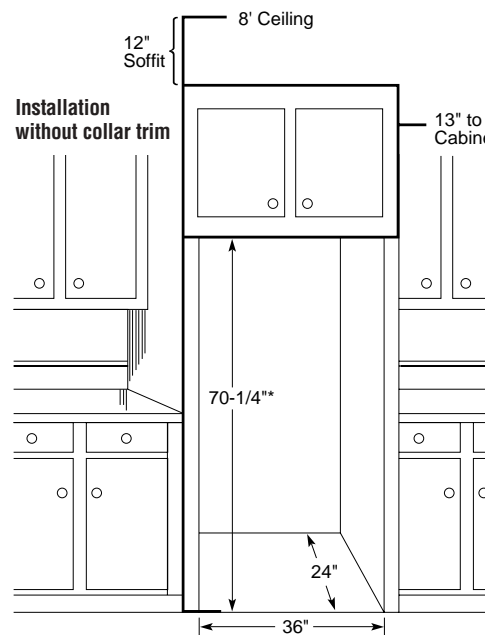
##### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).

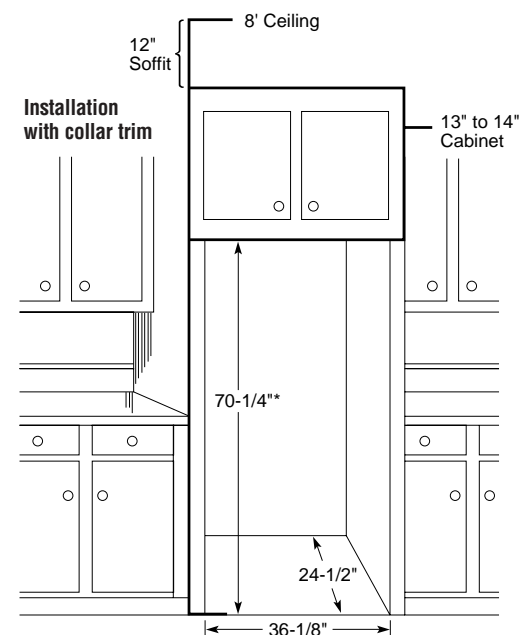
### Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim (see Typical Installation). To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

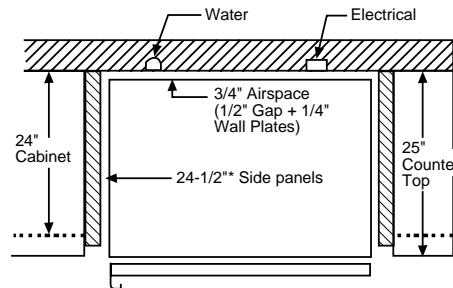
Rough-In Dimensions



Collar Trim Installation



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 22 cu. ft. models only.

\*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

### Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
B-42-1/4"	A-24-1/16"	D-24-1/16"
22 cu. ft. C-35-3/4"	C-35-3/4"	C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

**Note:** Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

#### Handle Side Clearance

- At least 2-5/8" (67mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

#### Top and Bottom Clearance

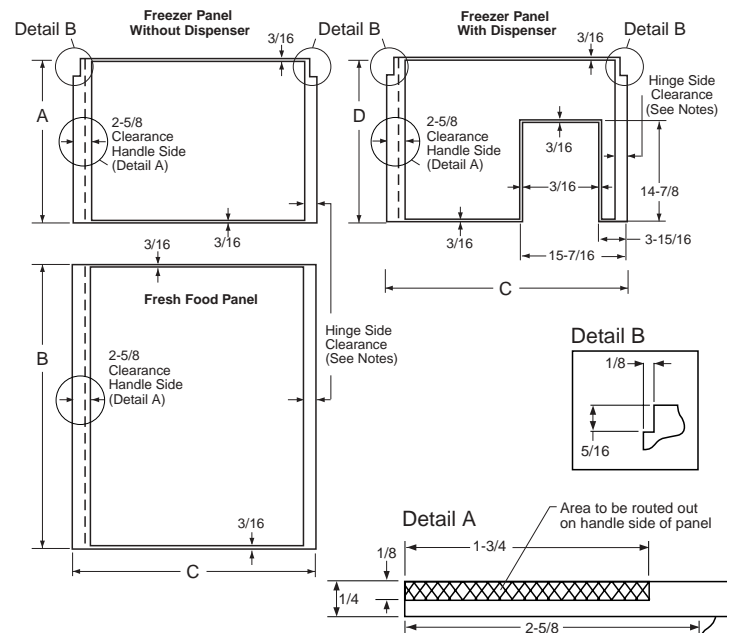
- At least 3/16" (4.75mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

#### Hinge Side Clearance

- A 3/4" (19mm) -thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
  - Allow 1-3/4" (44mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
  - The installation of 3/4" (19mm) -thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop, consider:
  - Mitering the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
  - Pulling the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

#### Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.



**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum width of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum



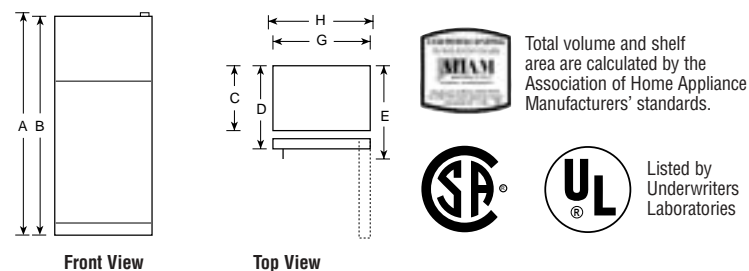
# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile					
	PTS25SHR	PTS25LHR	PTS22SHR	PTS22LHR	PTS22SCR	PTS22LCR
Stainless steel model	●		●		●	
<b>Capacity</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.1	29.1	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>						
Internal water dispenser	●	●	●	●		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
GE SmartWater™ filtration	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
2004 ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>						
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system (freezer)	●	●	●	●	●	●
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>						
Color(s) available*	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)	Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38	38	35	35	35	35
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260	260	260
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps					

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



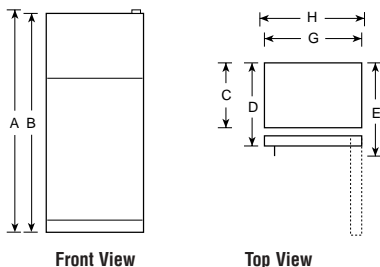
# GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "W" Series		GE "K" Series					
	GTS22WCP	GTS18WCP	GTH22SBR GTH22SHR	GTS22KHP	GTH22KBR GTS22KBP	GTH18KBR GTS18KBP	GTS18KHP	GTS18SBP GTS18SHP
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	17.9	21.7	21.7	21.7	17.9	17.9	17.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	12.87	15.35	15.35	15.35	12.87	12.87	12.87
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	4.98	6.35	6.35	6.35	4.98	4.98	4.98
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.9	22.0	25.3	24.9	25.3	22.4	22.4	22.4
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>								
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass (Lift-off)	4 Glass (Lift-off)	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Internal water dispenser			- / ●	●			●	- / ●
GE SmartWater filtration			- / ●	●			●	- / ●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity window	2 Adj. Humidity window	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	Slide over, Slide out	●	●	●	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out
Adjustable gallon door bins	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®			●		● / -	● / -		
<b>Freezer Features</b>								
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●
Ice 'N Easy trays			2 / -		2	2		2 / -
FrostGuard technology			●		● / -			
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step
Adjustable door bins	1		1	1	1			
Fixed door bins	1 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>								
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW / WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	Black	CM	CM	CM	CM	Black
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	66-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	53-15/16	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	30-1/4	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	32-1/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	58-1/8	63	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	29-1/2	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35	32	35	35	35	32	32	32
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	260	233	255	260	255	231	231	231
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps							

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with Stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

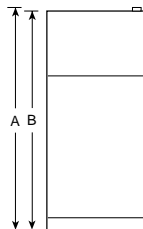
# GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "J" Series							GE "D" Series	
	GTL22JBP GTL22JCP	GTS22JBP GTS22JCP	GTL18JBP GTL18JCP	GTS18JCP	GTH18JBR GTS18JBP	GTL16JBR	GTS16JBR	GTH18DCR GTS18DCP	GTH18DBR GTS18DBP
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	21.8	21.8	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.8	15.8	17.9	17.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.47	15.47	12.89	12.89	12.89	11.69	11.69	12.89	12.89
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.37	6.37	5.03	5.03	5.03	4.11	4.11	5.03	5.03
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.4/25.1	25.4/25.1	22.6	22.2	22.6			22.2	22.6
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>									
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●	●	Illuminated	Illuminated
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	2 Wire, 1 Glass	2 Wire, 1 Glass
Adjustable	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	1 F/W, 1 Split wire	1 F/W, 1 Split wire
Spillproof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1 Split glass	1 Split glass
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 White	2 White
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	White	White
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over
Fixed door bins	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage				
Door shelves	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	1 Split w/gallon, 2 F/W w/gallon	1 Split w/gallon, 2 F/W w/gallon
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®					● / -			● / -	● / -
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -	2 / -	2 / -		2	2	2		2
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step
Fixed door shelves	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2	2
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	CleanSteel™	WW, CC	CleanSteel	WW, CC	WW, CC	CleanSteel	WW, BB, CC	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)*	Black	CM	Black	CM	CM	Black	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening								●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	64-3/4	64-3/4	66-5/8	66-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	64-1/4	64-1/4	66-1/8	66-1/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	54-3/8	54-3/8	53-15/16	53-15/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	31	31	32-1/8	32-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	58-1/8	58-1/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	28	29-1/2	29-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35	35	32	32	32	30-1/2	30-1/2	32	32
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255/260	255/260	231	226	226	166	166	228	223
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

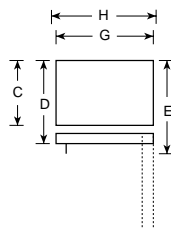
\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched, CleanSteel™ = Stainless appearance.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Front View



Top View

**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

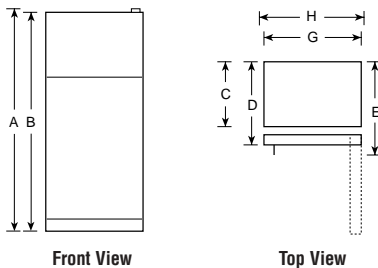
## GE Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "B" Series								GE "A" Series
	GTR18BBR	GTS17BBR GTS17BCR	GTR17BBR	GTS16BBR	GTS15BBR GTH15BBR	GTS15BCR	GTR15BBR	GTS12BBP	GTR11AAP
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	17.9	17.2	17.2	15.8	14.9	14.9	14.9	11.9	11.44
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.62	13.05	13.05	11.69	10.77	10.77	10.77	8.94	8.45
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.95	2.99
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.0	17.5/16.7	17.5	17.2	17.2	16.4	17.2	12.1	13.4
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>									
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire
Adjustable	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1 F/W Divided	1 F/W
Door shelves	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2-1/2 (1 Tall Bottle)	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
ENERGY STAR®					- / ●				
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2 / -	2	2	2		2	1	2
Wire freezer compartment shelves									1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW
Door handle(s) *	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed
Exterior design	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Contoured Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	64-1/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-1/2	57-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	64-3/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	60	57-3/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	57	57	57	54-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	52	50
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-3/4	28-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-5/8	31-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	31	31	29-1/8	32-3/8	31-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	52-3/4
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	23-7/8	23-7/8
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	28-7/8	30-1/2	28-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	28-5/8	26-1/2	25-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	1
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	178	179 / 184	178	166	166	171	165	170	163
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



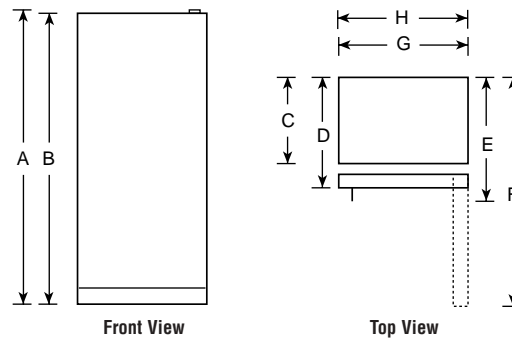
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



# GE® Manual Defrost Refrigerator

	GE
	GMS10AAM
<b>Capacity</b>	
Total (cu. ft.)	9.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.74
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.97*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	9.88
<b>Features</b>	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle	●
Cabinet shelves	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W
Door shelves	5 (2 Egg w/Pockets)
Tall bottle storage on door	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>	
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color(s) available	White
Door handle(s)	Black
Right or left door opening	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-1/2
Air clearances	Each side (in.) 5/8
	Top (in.) 2
	Back (in.) 1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135

## Manual Defrost Single-Door Refrigerator



\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

# GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

	GE		
	GMR06AAP	GMR04AAM	GMR02BAN
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	1.49
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.42**	.16**
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	2.9
<b>Features</b>			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 (1 Adj.)	2	1
Can rack	●	●	●
Door shelves	1 F/W, 2 half-width	2 F/W, 1 half-width	1 F/W, 1 half-width
Interior light	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Polystyrene	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB
Door handles	White Visor/Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	32-1/8	18-15/16
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-1/16	17-1/2
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-7/8	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	35-1/2
Air clearances	Each side (in.) 0†	1/2	1/2
	Top (in.) 0	2	2
	Back (in.) 0	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	77	51
<b>Accessories</b>			
Custom trim (optional)	TPK6 (black only)		

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

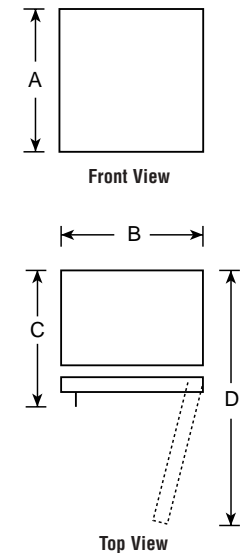
\*\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

# GE Profile™ Wine Cooler

	GE Profile
	PWR04FANBS
<b>Capacity</b>	
Total (cu. ft.)	4.3
Bottle capacity	29
<b>Features</b>	
Electronic touch controls	●
Adjustable temperature control (45-65°F)	●
See-through door	●
Door design	Contoured
Pull-out and adjustable racks	Chrome wine rack
Multiple shelf liner positions	5 full-width, 1 display
Interior light	●
Interior light timer (60 min. delay)	●
Lock	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color(s) available	Black case and Stainless trim
Door handle	Recessed
Free-standing	●
Meets California Energy Commission (CEC) requirements	●
Cabinet liner color	Black
Reversible door	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Height (in.) A	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	20-1/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	22-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	TBD
Air clearances	Each side (in.) 1-1/2
	Top (in.) 2
	Back (in.) 2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	97

## Spacemaker Compact Refrigerators/ Wine Coolers

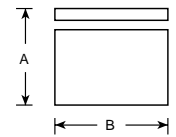


See page 166 for warranty information.

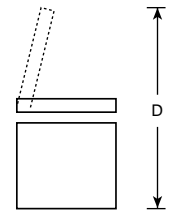
## GE Chest Freezers

	GE							
	FCM25RM	FCM20DP	FCM15DP	FCM15SP	FCM9DM	FCM7DN	FCM5DM	FCM5SM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.1	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
<b>Features</b>								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Power "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/8	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-7/8	61-1/4	48	48	41	38	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth (in.) C	28-3/4	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22-3/8	22-3/16	22-3/16
Height with lid open (in.) D	59-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53-1/4	53-3/16	53-3/16
Air clearances								
Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245	195	161	161	127	126	101	101

\*See written warranty for complete details.



Front View

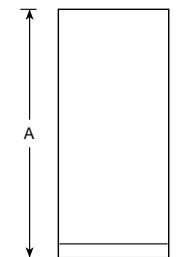


Side View

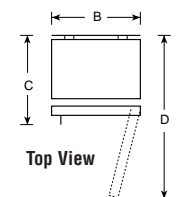
## GE Upright Freezers

	GE							
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost				
	FUF20DP	FUF17DP	FUF14DP	FUM21DP	FUM17DP	FUM14DP	FUM14SM	FUM5SN
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	17.1	14.1	14.1	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	19.1	17.9	15.0	6.0
<b>Features</b>								
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	3
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	64-1/2	59	59	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	28	28	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances								
Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	213	186	224	200	177	177	80

\*See written warranty for complete details.



Front View



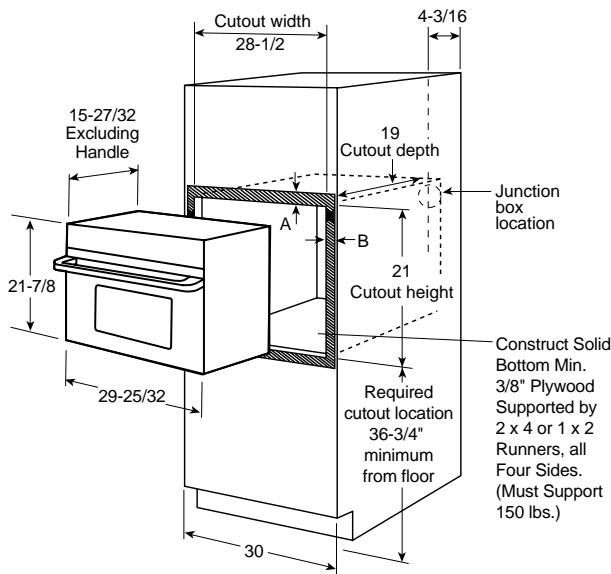
Top View

# GE Profile Advantium® Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCB2001FSS SCB2000FWW SCB2000FCC SCB2000FBB
<b>Features</b>	
Family-size oven	•
Stainless steel oven interior	•
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	•
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	•
Repeat last	•
Help pad	•
Demo mode	•
Interior oven light	•
Beeper sound level control	•
Variable scroll speed	•
Custom recipe saver	•
Cooking complete reminder	•
Child lockout	•
Frameless glass oven door with window	•
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	•
Defrost - Auto/Time	•
Microwave power output watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height	21-7/8
Exterior width	29-25/32
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	30
Cutout height	21
Cutout width	28-1/2
Cutout depth	19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	•
Cooking guide	•
Grill tray	•
Cooking tray	•
White ceramic tray	•
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	•
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	•

\*See written warranty for details.

## Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

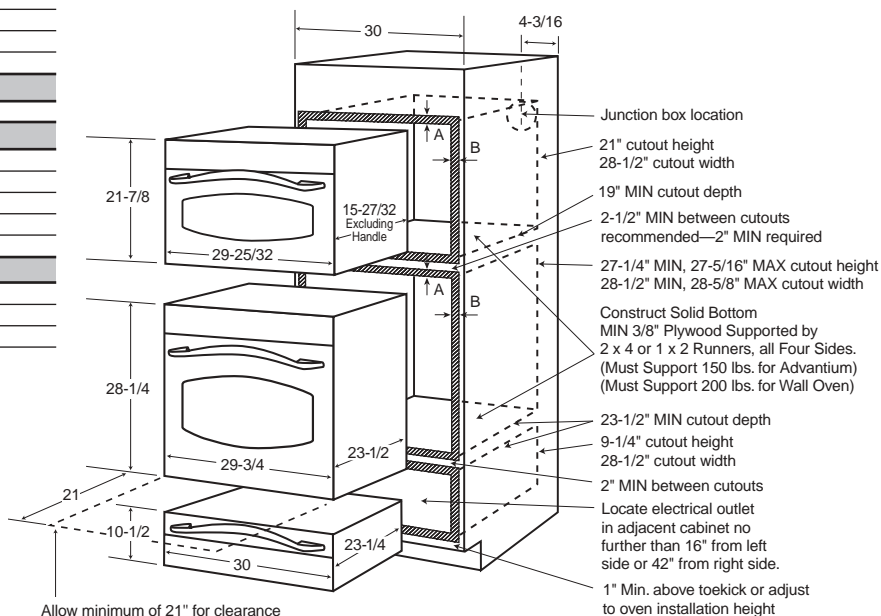
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

**Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.**

**Wall oven trim kits**  
SC20WW—White  
SC20CC—Bisque  
SC20BB—Black

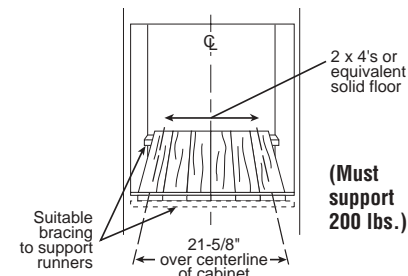
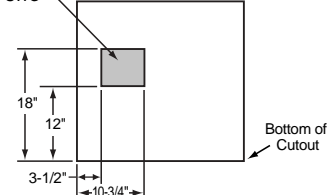
## 30" GE Profile Cooking Tower Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

Acceptable junction box location area SWO



Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Important:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.



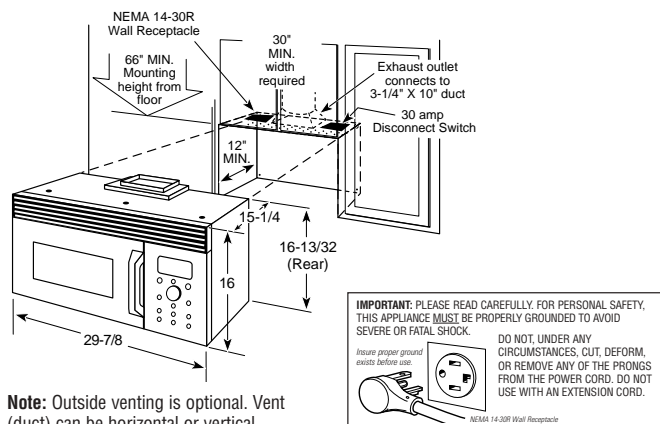
See page 166 for warranty information.

## GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	<b>SCA2001FSS</b> <b>SCA2000FWW</b> <b>SCA2000FCC</b> <b>SCA2000FBB</b>
<b>Features</b>	
Family size oven	●
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help pad	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Color appearance	
New Profile sculptured handle	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	16
Exterior height (rear)	16-13/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

### Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

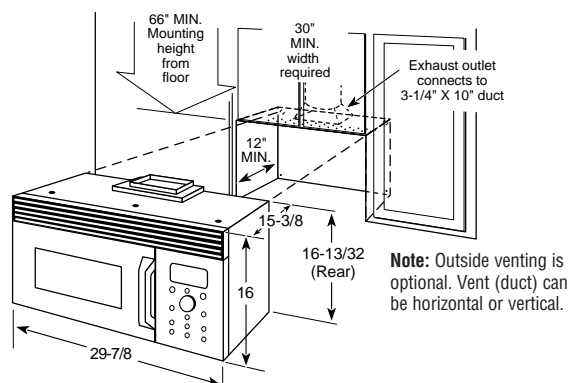
See page 166 for warranty information.

## GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	<b>SCA1001HSS</b> <b>SCA1000HWW</b> <b>SCA1000HCC</b> <b>SCA1000HBB</b>
<b>Features</b>	
Family size oven	●
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Cooking modes	
Speedcook	●
Traditional oven	●
Microwave oven	●
Warming	●
E-Z installation	●
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help pad	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Intake air/grease filter	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	900
<b>Appearance</b>	
	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Color appearance	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	16
Exterior height (rear)	16-13/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Input volt/hertz	120/60
Input amps/watts (max)	15/1800
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Cooking tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full three-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited ten-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

### Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)





# GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double and Single Ovens with Trivection™ Technology

	GE Profile™	
	<b>JT980SH</b> <b>JT980WH</b> <b>JT980CH</b> <b>JT980BH</b>	
Features		
Oven	Upper	Trivection™/Convection
	Lower	Convection
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3 Upper/4.4 Lower	
Trivection technology	●	
Speed baking mode	Upper	
Speed broiling mode	Upper	
Precise Air™ convection system	●	
Multi-rack convection bake	●	
Single-rack convection bake	●	
Convection roast	●	
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Light self-clean option	●	
TrueTemp™ system	●	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	
Dual bake element	Upper	
Eight-pass bake element	Lower	
Chef's Guide™ controls	Glass touch	
Programmable recipe recall	●	
Proof mode	●	
Warm mode	●	
Defrost mode	Upper	
Help mode	Upper	
Optional closed door broiling	●	
Temperature display	●	
Delay Bake Option	●	
C° and F° programmable	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	
Control lock capability	●	
Oven lights	2 Halogen	
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty
	Lower	3 Heavy-duty
Embossed rack positions	5 Upper/7 Lower	
Roasting rack	●	
Extra-large broiler pan with grid	●	
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB  Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	
Frameless oven doors	●	
Big View window	Stainless look White Bisque Black	
Sculptured handles	●	
Trivection cookbook	●	
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	333	
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2
	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V	8.9	
208V	6.7	
Amps @ 240V	40	
208V	40	
Convection wattage	2500	
Broiler/bake wattage	2500/2500	

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

	GE Profile	
	<b>JT930SH</b> <b>JT930WH</b> <b>JT930CH</b> <b>JT930BH</b>	
Features		
Oven	Trivection/Convection	
Oven capacity	4.3 cu. ft.	
Trivection technology	●	
Speed baking mode	●	
Speed broiling mode	●	
Precise Air convection system	●	
Multi-rack convection bake	●	
Single-rack convection bake	●	
Convection roast	●	
Auto Recipe conversion	●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Light self-clean option	●	
TrueTemp system	●	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	
Dual bake element	●	
Chef's Guide controls	Glass touch	
Programmable recipe recall	●	
Proof mode	●	
Warm mode	●	
Defrost mode	●	
Help mode	●	
Optional closed door broiling	●	
Temperature display	●	
Delay Bake Option	●	
C° and F° programmable	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	
Control lock capability	●	
Oven lights	2 Halogen	
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	
Embossed rack positions	5	
Roasting rack	●	
Extra-large broiler pan with grid	●	
Trivection cookbook	●	
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB  Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	
Frameless oven doors	●	
Big View window	Stainless look White Bisque Black	
Sculptured handle	●	
Undercounter installation**	●	

Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	199
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2
Power/Ratings	
KW rating @ 240V	5.9
208V	4.4
Amps @ 240V	30
208V	30
Convection wattage	2500
Broiler/bake wattage	2500/2500

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Not approved for installation under a cooktop.

	GE Profile	
	<b>JS998SH</b> <b>JS998TH</b> <b>JS998KH</b> <b>JS998BH</b>	
Features		
Oven	Trivection/Convection	
Oven capacity	4.3 cu. ft.	
Trivection technology	●	
Speed baking mode	●	
Speed broiling mode	●	
Precise Air convection system	●	
Multi-rack convection bake	●	
Single rack convection bake	●	
Convection roast	●	
Auto Recipe conversion	●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	
Light self-clean option	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	
TrueTemp system	●	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	
Dual bake element	●	
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	
Overhanging cooktop	●	
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2000)	
6" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1500W)	
Infinite heat controls	●	
Chef's Guide controls	Glass touch	
Programmable recipe recall	●	
Proof mode	●	
Warm mode	●	
Defrost mode	●	
Help mode	●	
Optional closed door broiling	●	
Temperature display	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	
Control lock capability	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	
Hot surface indicator lights	4	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	
Certified Sabbath mode	●	
Interior oven lights	2 Halogen	
Storage drawer	Stainless White Bisque Black	
Extra-large broiler pan with grid	●	
Roasting rack	●	
Trivection cookbook	●	
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB  Stainless steel White Bisque Black	
Frameless glass oven door	●	
Big View window	Stainless look White Bisque Black	
Sculptured handle	●	

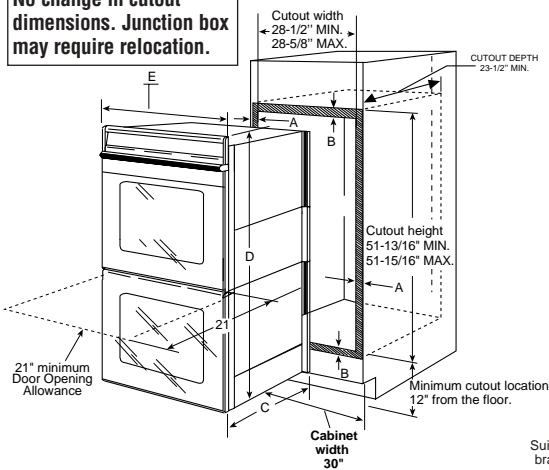
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	259
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2
Power/Ratings	
KW rating @ 240V	12.8
208V	9.6
Amps @ 240V	40
208V	40
Convection Wattage	2500
Broiler/Bake Wattage	2500/2500

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## GE Profile 30" Slide-in Electric Range with Trivection Technology

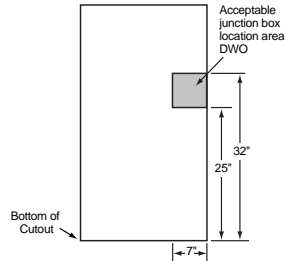
### 30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JT980

No change in cutout dimensions. Junction box may require relocation.



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT. THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

<b>Cabinet</b>	<b>30"</b>
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
<b>Oven</b>	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"



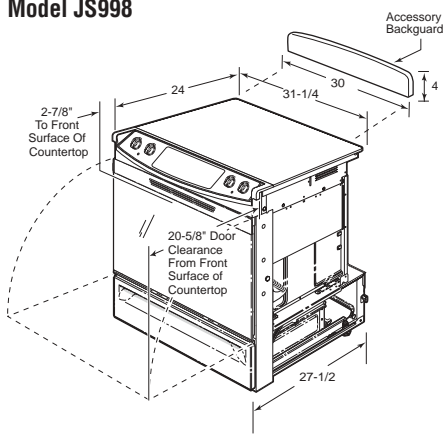
Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data or download from GEAppliances.com.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194° F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Model JS998



**Accessory Backguards** (Shown above)  
(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)  
JXS37WW—White, JXS37CC—Bisque,  
JXS37BB—Black/Stainless



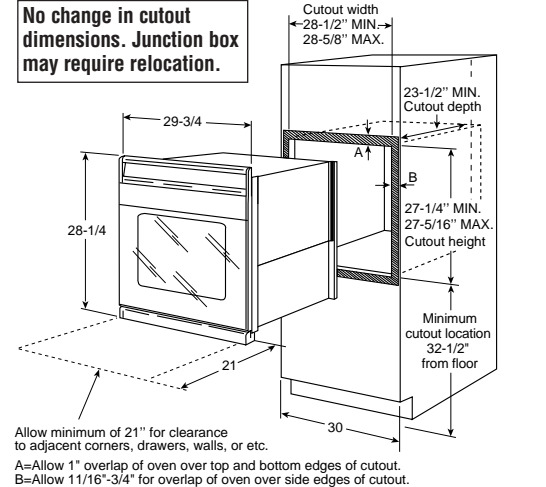
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



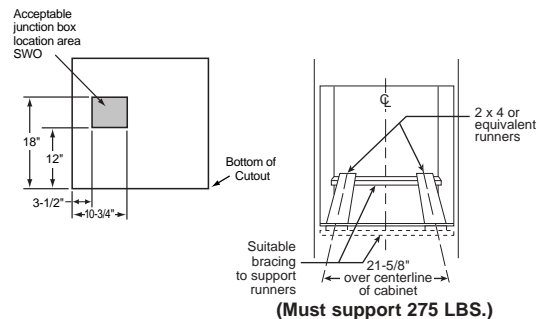
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

### 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JT930

No change in cutout dimensions. Junction box may require relocation.



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.  
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.



**Note:** These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

MOST 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.

For cooking tower installation information see page 188.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194° F temperature rating.

**Note:** To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-in Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 30" Built-In Double Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®			GE Profile	GE
	Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens			Microwave Double Ovens	
	JT955SF JT955WF JT955CF JT955BF	JT952SF JT952WF JT952CF JT952BF	JTP50SH	JTP48SF JTP48WF JTP48CF JTP48BF	JTP28SF JTP28WF JTP28CF JTP28BF	JT965SF JT965WF JT965CF JT965BF	JTP86SH JTP86WF JTP86CF JTP86BF
Features							
	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave
Oven	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Microwave
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake		●	●				Lower
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element		●	●			Lower	
Precise Air™ Convection System	Upper	Upper					
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack Upper	Upper				Lower	
Convection roast	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	Upper	Upper				●	
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proof mode	Upper						
Oven meat probe	Upper	Upper				Lower	
Warm mode	Upper						
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	Halogen (lower)	Lower
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels						10	10
Sensor functions						6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts						1000	1000
Turntable						●	●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	3 Heavy-duty
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	7 Lower
Roasting rack	Upper						Lower
Broiler pan with grid	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Appearance							
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors							
Big ClearView™ windows	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
	Sculptured Stainless-look White Glass Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look White Glass Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-look	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Sculptured Stainless-look White Glass Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Oven door handles							
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●				●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	257	254	248	231	206
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven							
Interior dimensions	Upper	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
(WxHxD in inches)	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	6.6
208V		5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.6	5.3
Amps @ 240V		40	40	40	40	40	30
208V		30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500				2500
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/2700

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



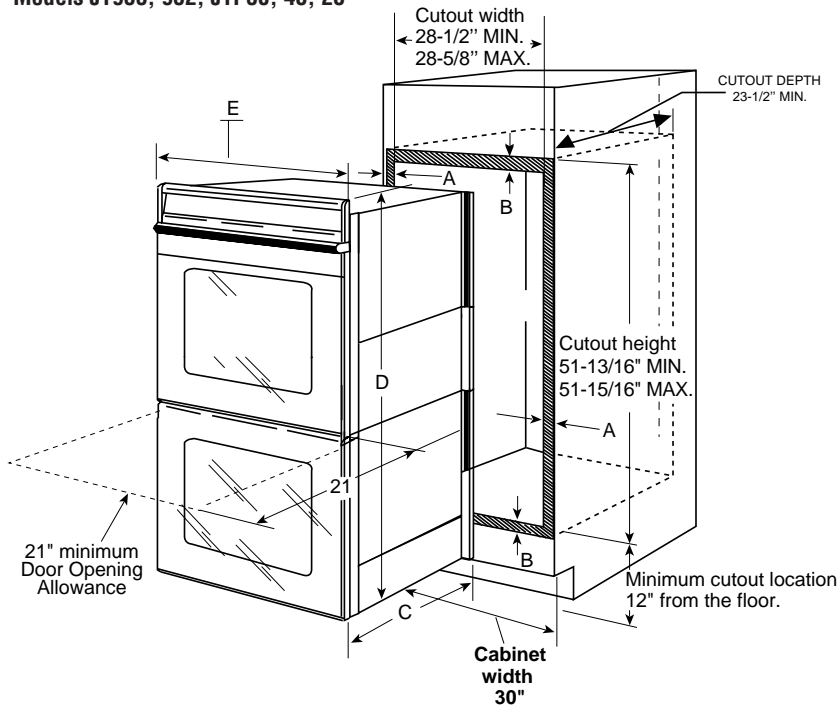
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

See page 166 for warranty information.

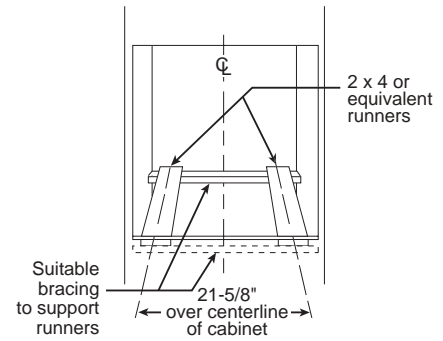
## 30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

### 30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JT955, 952, JTP50, 48, 28



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



(Must support 325 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"

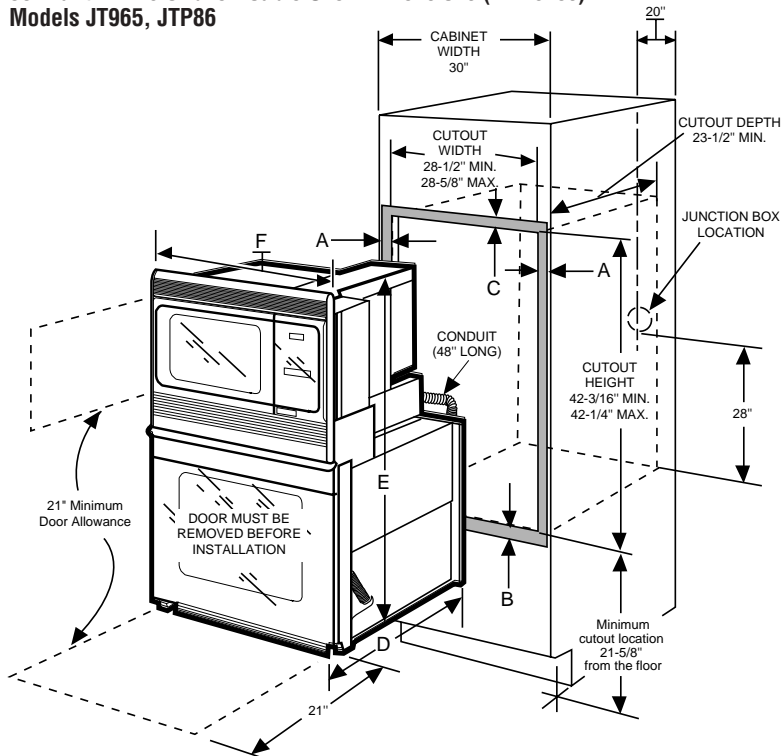
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

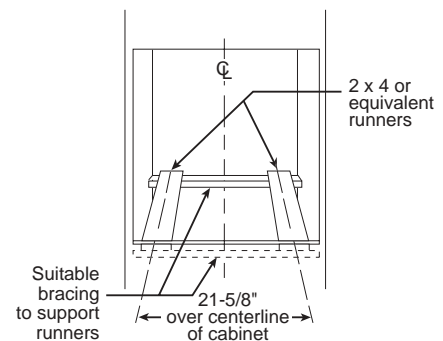
**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

### 30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JT965, JTP86



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 166 for warranty information.



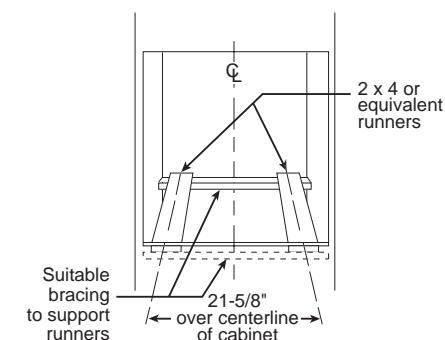
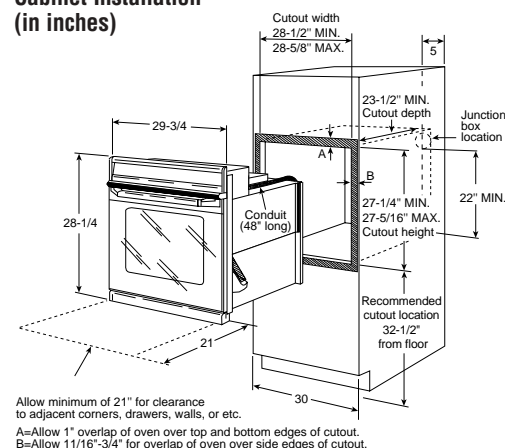
## 30" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®	
	Convection Single Ovens		Single Ovens	
	JT915SF JT915WF JT915CF JT915BF	JT912SF JT912WF JT912CF JT912BF	JTP25SH	JTP20SF JTP20WF JTP20CF JTP20BF
Features	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•	•
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•	•
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake	•	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•	•
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•	•
Precise Air™ Convection System	•	•	•	•
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	•	•	•
Convection roast	•	•	•	•
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	•	•	•	•
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	•	•	•
Proof mode	•	•	•	•
Warm mode	•	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•	•	•	•
Optional closed door broiling	•	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake Option	•	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•
Oven light	Halogen	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6	6
Roasting rack	•	•	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•
Convection cookbook	•	•	•	•
Appearance	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors	•	•	•	•
Big ClearView™ window	•	•	•	•
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•
Undercounter installation	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	135	135	130	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500		
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

### Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

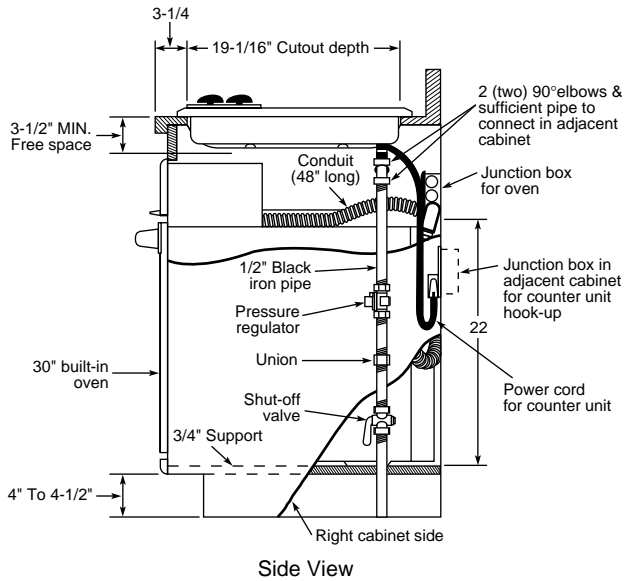
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.



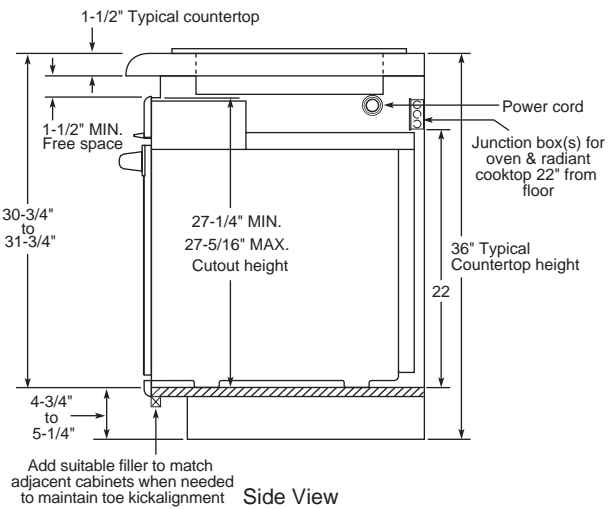
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

### Optional Undercounter Installation With Gas Cooktop



### Optional Undercounter Installation With Electric Cooktop

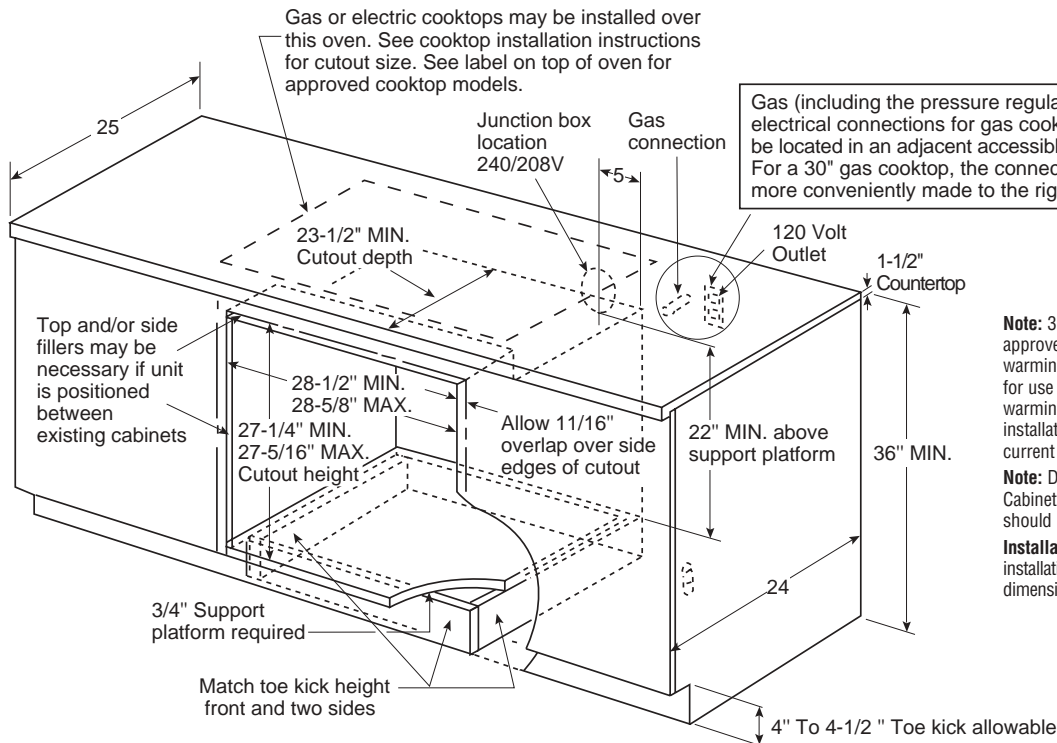


Add suitable filler to match adjacent cabinets when needed to maintain toe kick alignment

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

### Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 166 for warranty information.

## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

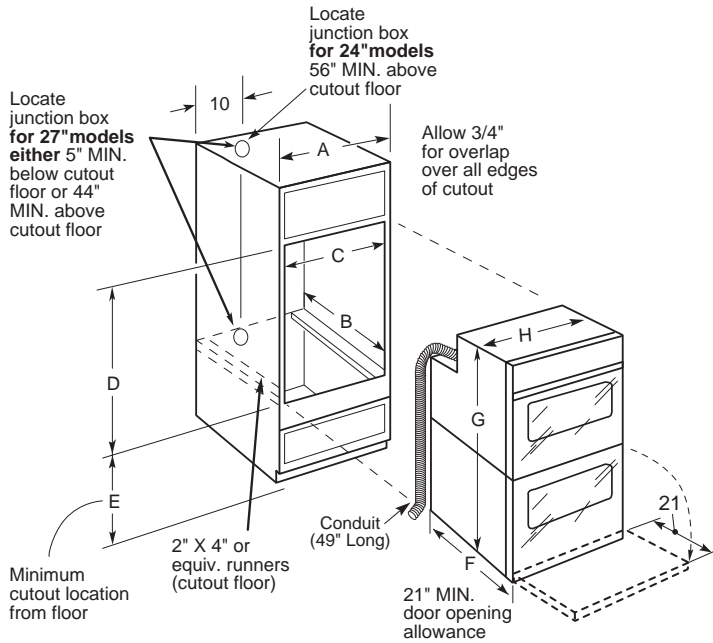
		GE Profile™	GE®				
		27" Convection Double Ovens	27" Double Ovens			27" Microwave Double Ovens	24" Double Oven
		JK955SF JK955WF JK955CF JK955BF	JKP50SH	JKP48WF JKP48CF JKP48BF	JKP28WF JKP28BF	JKP86SH JKP86WF JKP86CF JKP86BF	JRP28BJ
Features							
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Self-Clean
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (Lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake		●					
Variable broil		●	●	●	●	Lower	Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper					
Multi-rack convection bake		Upper					
Single-rack convection bake		Upper					
Convection roast		Upper					
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper					
SmartSet Controls		Glass touch	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Proof mode		Upper					
Warm mode		Upper					
Oven meat probe		Upper					
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	Lower	●
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	Lower	●
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	
Microwave power levels						10	
Sensor functions						3	
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	
MWO power output watts						1000	
Turntable						●	
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2		2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions		4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper					
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	●
Convection cookbook		●					
Appearance							
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	Lower	●
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	White Bisque Black	White Black	Stainless-Look White Bisque Black	Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		162	160	157	157	178	178
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		27	27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 42-1/2 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
	Lower	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @	240V	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.1
	208V	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3
Amps @	240V	30	30	30	30	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500					
Broiler/bake wattage		3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2600

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

### 27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

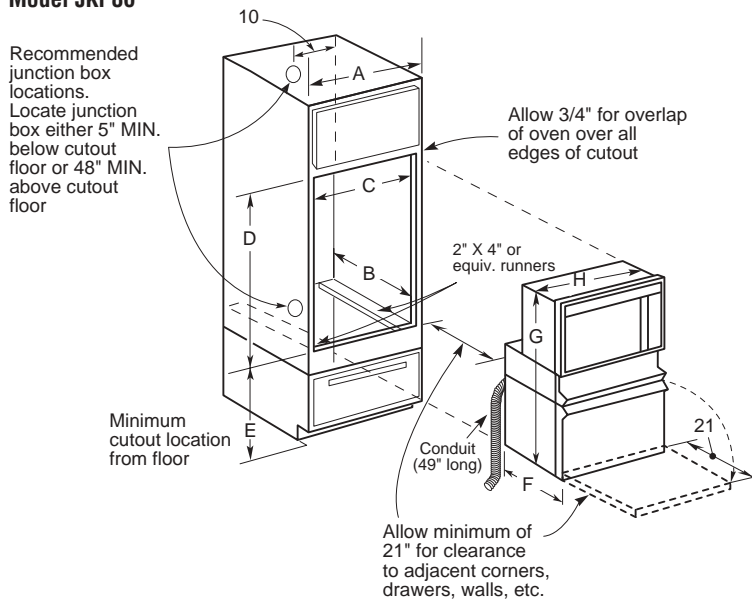


**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

### 27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JKP86



**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

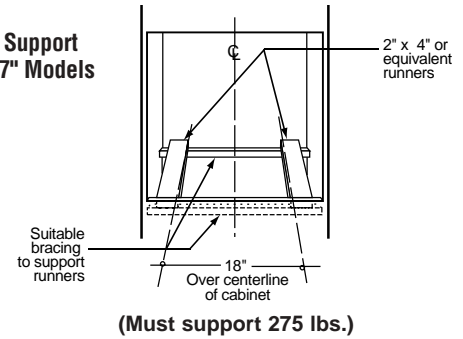
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

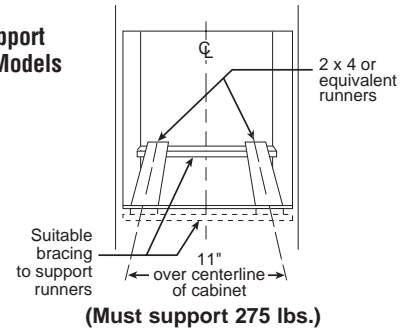
**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

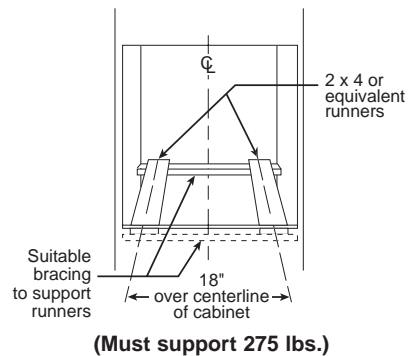
#### Oven Support For 27" Models



#### Oven Support For 24" Models



Cabinet	JK955/JKP50/48/28	JRP28
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
<b>Oven</b>		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	25-1/8"
	w/o trim	50-1/4"
	with trim	51"
G – Overall Height		48-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"



Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
<b>Oven</b>	
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"
	w/o trim
	41-3/8"
G – Overall Height	42-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"



## 27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™	GE®				
	27" Convection Single Ovens	27" Single Ovens			24" Single Ovens	
	JK915SF JK915WF JK915CF JK915BF	JKP25SH	JKP20WF JKP20CF JKP20BF	JKS06BF	JRP20WJ JRP20BJ	JRS06BJ
Features						
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●		●	
Light self-clean option	●	●	●			
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●		
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●					
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●					
Multi-rack convection bake	●					
Single-rack convection bake	●					
Convection roast	●					
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●					
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●	●
Proof Mode	●					
Warm Mode	●					
Oven meat probe	●					
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4	4	4	4
Roasting rack	●					
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●					
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ window	●	●	●	●	Standard	Standard
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black	Black
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●		
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	137	96	104	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500					
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

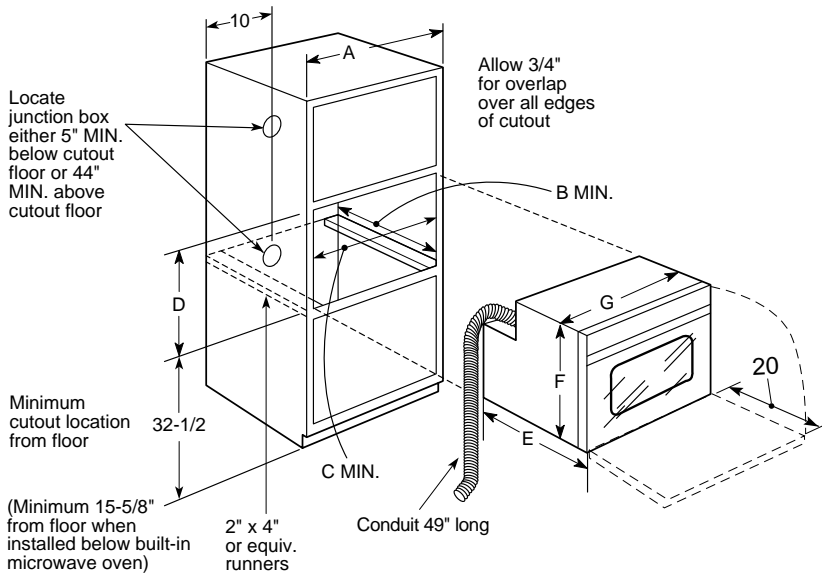
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

### 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

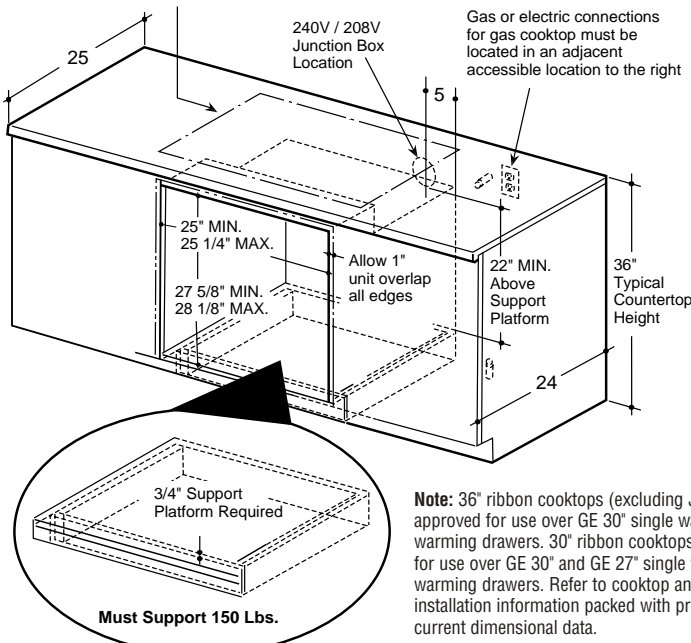
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

### Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

#### Models JK915, JKP25, JKP20 and JKS06

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

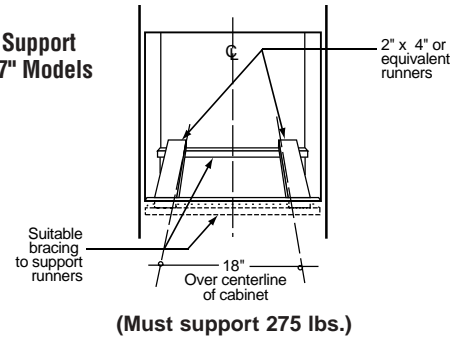


**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

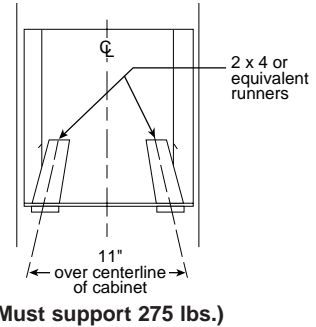
**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### Oven Support For 27" Models

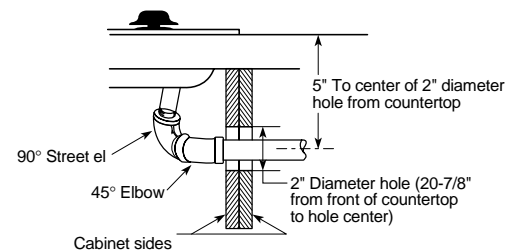


#### Oven Support For 24" Models

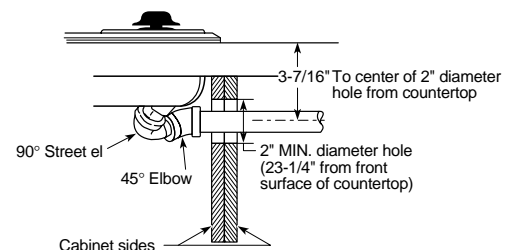


Cabinet	JK915, JKP25/20, JKS06	JRP20, JRS06
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	27-5/8" min. - 28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
<b>Oven</b>		
E – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	25-1/8"
F – Overall Height	w/o trim	28-1/4"
	with trim	27-1/2"
G – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

#### Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



#### Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

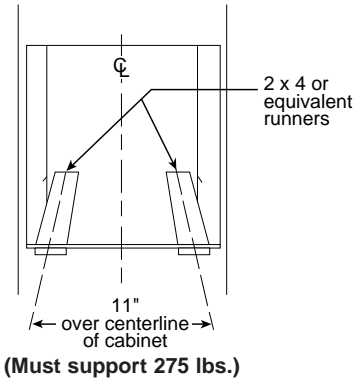
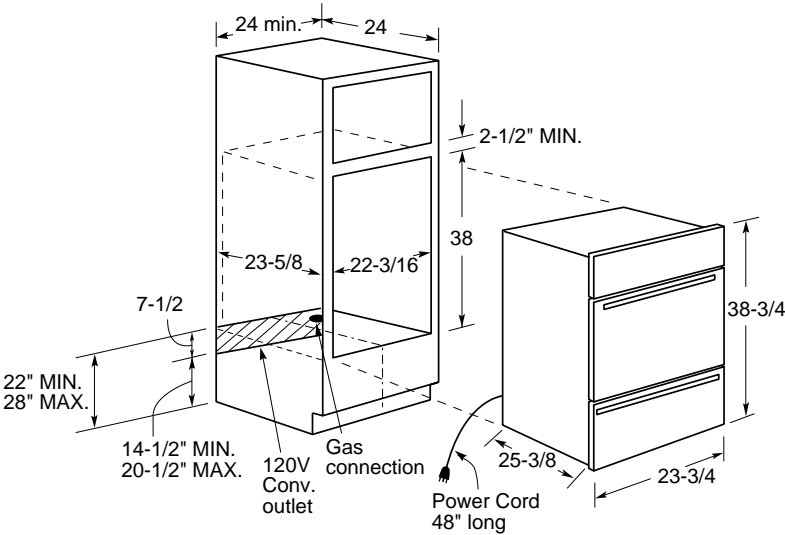
24" Built-In Gas Ovens

	GE®	
	JGRP20WEJ JGRP20BEJ	JGRS06BEJ
Features		
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven door		
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	151	131
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 17 x 15 x 18-7/8 →	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's)		
Natural Gas/LP Gas	13.0/13.0	14.5/14.5

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each oven for LP conversion.



Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

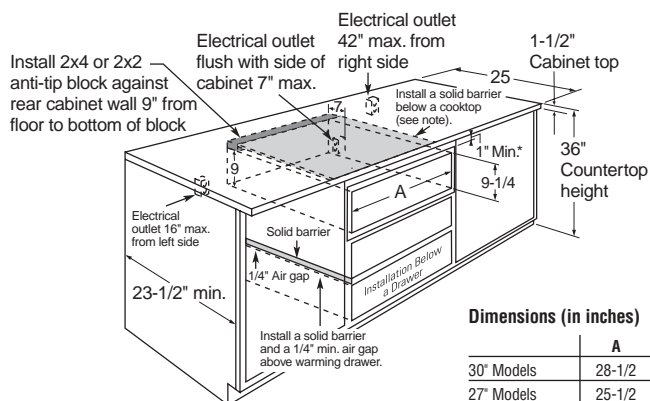
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 30" and 27" Warming Drawers

	GE Profile™	
	30" Warming Drawers	27" Warming Drawers
	JTD915SF JTD915WF JTD915CF JTD915BF	JKD915SF JKD915WF JKD915CF JKD915BF
<b>Features</b>		
Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F)	•	•
Low (140°F)	•	•
Medium (170°F)	•	•
High (210°F)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
"ON" indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass
Frameless drawer front	Stainless-look White Bisque Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Sculptured handle		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
<b>Accessories</b>		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (2 pans with lids)	JXPN2	JXPN2

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



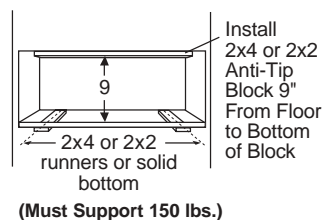
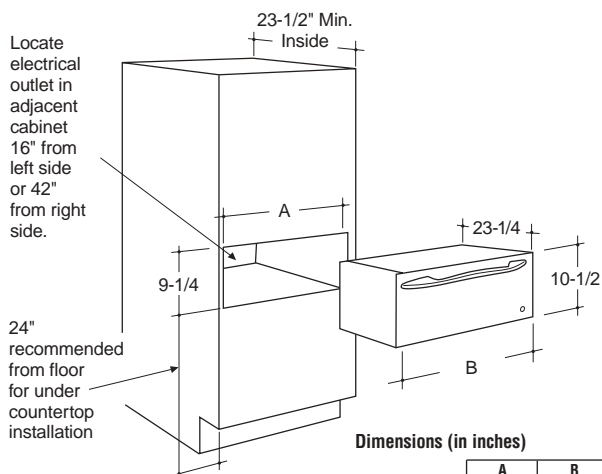
**Note:** When installing the warming drawer below a cooktop, a solid barrier must be installed at least 1" from the lowest point of the bottom of cooktop burner box to the top of the cutout. Use any solid material such as 1/4"-thick plywood. Allow at least 1/4" air gap between the barrier and the top of the warming drawer. See label on top of the warming drawer for approved cooktop models.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

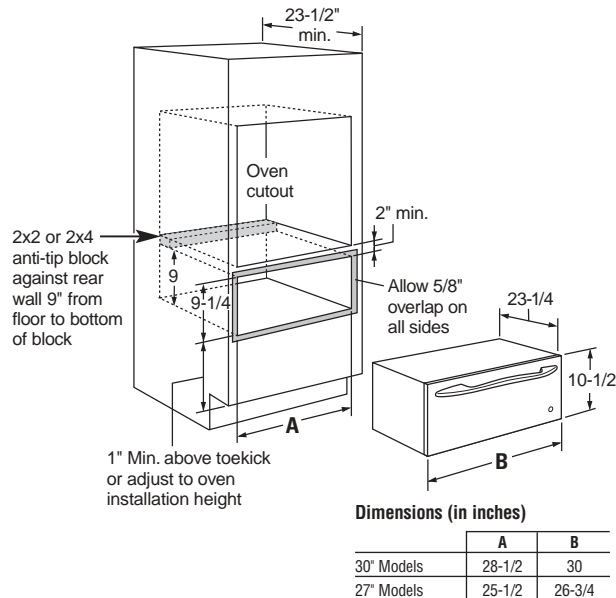
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Optional Accessory:** Pan Set For Warming Drawer – JXPN2

## Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)



## Under Oven Installation (in inches)



**Note:** Additional clearance between cutouts may be required. Check to be sure that oven supports above the warming drawer location do not obstruct the required interior 23-1/2" depth and 9-1/4" height.

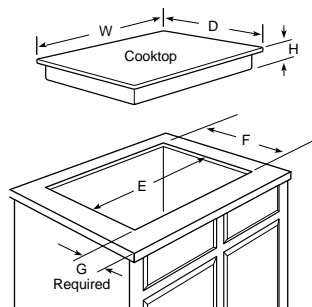


# Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

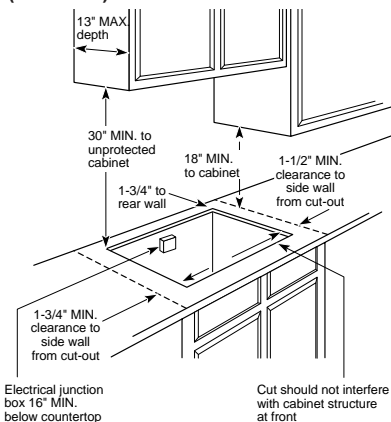
	GE Profile™							GE®
	JP969SH JP969WH JP969CH JP969BH	JP961SH JP961TH JP961KH JP961BH	JP960SC JP960TC JP960KC JP960BC	JP939SH JP939WH JP939CH JP939BH	JP931SH JP931TH JP931KH JP931BH	JP930SC JP930TC JP930KC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350WC JP350KC JP350BC	JP340WJ JP340CJ JP340BJ
Features								
Ceramic-glass surface	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
Dual 5 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (2200W)		1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (1900W)			
8" heating elements					1 Ribbon (2000W)		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)				
7" heating elements			2 Ribbon (1800W)			2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element			1 Ribbon (800W)			1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage			4400W			4400W		
6" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	1
Precise Digital Control System™	●			●				
Pan presence sensor	●			●				
Pan size sensor	●			●				
Kitchen timer	●			●				
Control lock capability	●			●				
Appearance								
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Color appearance*	●		●		●	●	●	●
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	36	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	44	38	38	39	38	37
Power/Ratings								
KW rating @ 240V	8.6	9.6	9.6	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	6.5	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	H	E	F	G	
JP969WH/CH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP961TH/KH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960TC/KC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP939WH/CH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP931TH/KH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930TC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350TC/WC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP340WJ/CJ/BJ	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350/340.

## Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	H	E	F	G	
JP969SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP961SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP939SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP931SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350.

## Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

Requires a 5' free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" Ribbon Cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. 30" Ribbon Cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and 27" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Notes:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. Stainless CleanDesign and gas on glass cooktops require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Note:** Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

## Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP939/931/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (True White)  
JXTR31C (True Bisque)  
JXTR31B (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

## Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.

JXFLMTW (True White)  
JXFLMCC (True Bisque)  
JXFLMBB (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

## Installation Information:

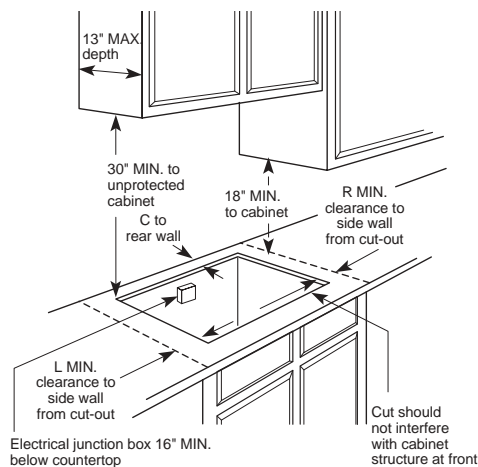
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# Built-In Electric Cooktops

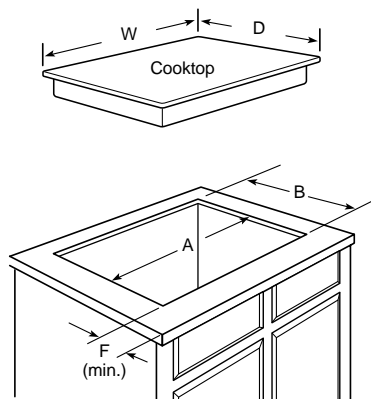
	GE			
	JP626WF JP626CF JP626BJ	JP328SF JP328WF JP328CF JP328BF	JP201CB	JP202D
<b>Features</b>				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable chrome drip bowls	●	●	●	●
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cooktop width (in inches)	35-1/2	30-1/4	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	36	18	18
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JP328	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

## Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/328 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop model JP328 is approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626 is approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** JP626 may be installed with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System. Consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP328WF, JP328CF, JP328BF, JP328SF, use the following one-piece trim kits to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.  
JXTR31W (White)  
JXTR31C (Bisque)  
JXTR31B (Black)

**Installation Information:**  
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Built-In Electric Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JP989SD	JP989TD JP989KD	JP989BD
<b>Features</b>			
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	Black	True White True Bisque	Black
Number of elements	4	4	4
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	SS	WW CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	8.8	8.8
208V	6.7	6.7	6.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

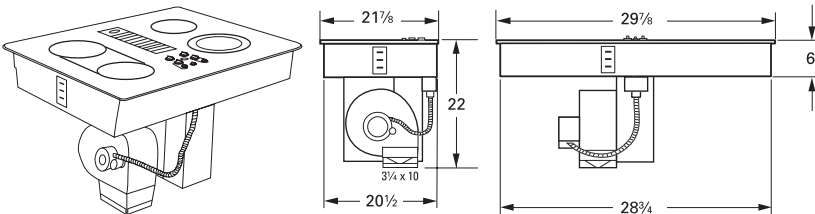
## Built-In Gas Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JGP989TC	JGP989KC	JGP989BC
<b>Features</b>			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	True White	True Bisque	Black
Burner grates	2	2	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW	CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V	120V	120V
Burners (000's/BTU's)**	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5

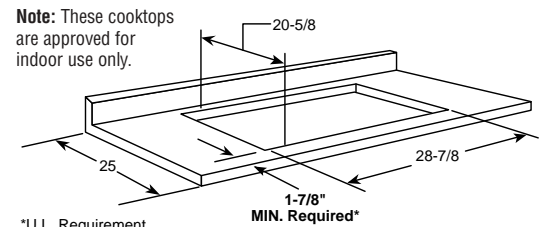
\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

### Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



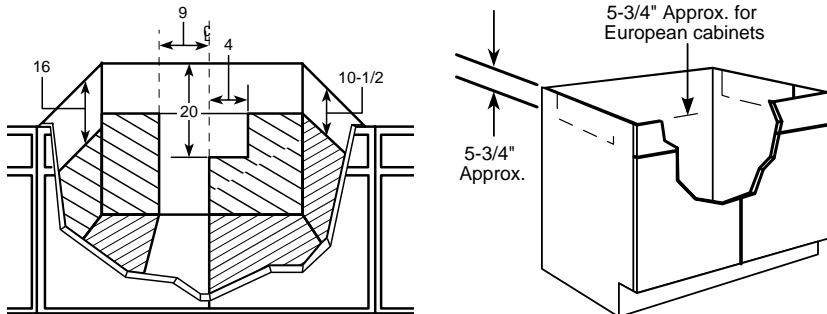
### Built-In Electric and Gas Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JGP989. A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JP989.

### Built-In Electric and Gas Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



#### Receptacle Location

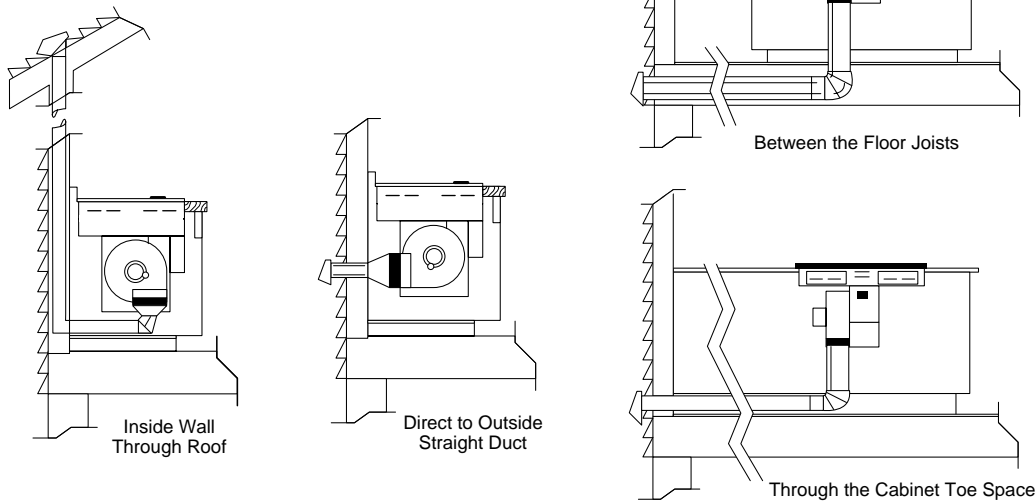
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

#### Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

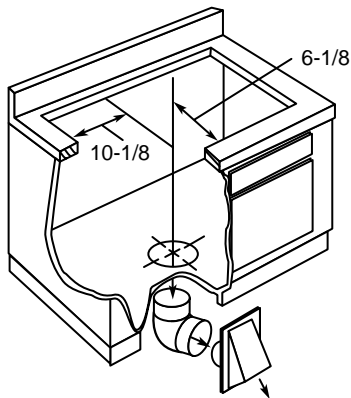
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

## Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops (continued)

### Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktop Venting Options



### Built-In Electric and Gas Downward Venting (in inches)



#### Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

#### Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

#### Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Note:** Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

#### JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit

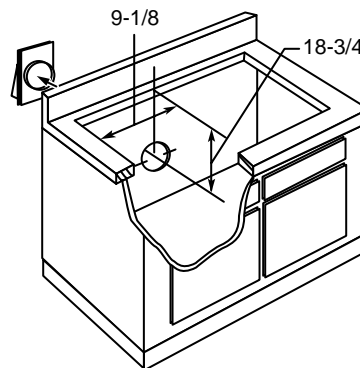
Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

#### JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Built-In Electric and Gas Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



#### Installing the Ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.



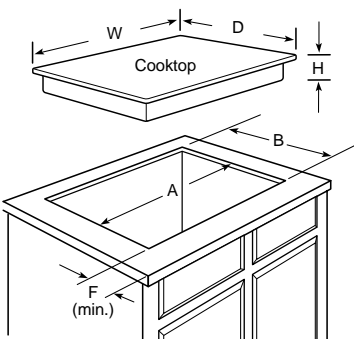
# Built-In Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™				GE®				
	JGP963SEJ JGP963WEJ JGP963CEJ JGP963BEJ	JGP962SEC JGP962TEC JGP962KED JGP962BEC	JGP933SEJ JGP933WEJ JGP933CEJ JGP933BEJ	JGP932SEC JGP932TEC JGP932KED JGP932BEC	JGP637SEJ JGP637WEJ JGP637CEJ JGP637BEJ	JGP337SEJ JGP337WEJ JGP337CEJ JGP337BEJ	JGP628SEJ JGP628WEJ JGP628CEJ JGP628BEJ	JGP328SEJ JGP328WEJ JGP328CEJ JGP328BEJ	JGP321EJ
<b>Features</b>									
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Power Boil burner	●	●	●	●	●	●			
High Output burner					●	●			
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	●	●	●	
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Stainless Porcelain	Porcelain- Enameled
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous	Continuous	Standard Steel
Dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.			Chrome
Control panel	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side
<b>Appearance</b>									
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WH/BL
Color appearance*									
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	30	36	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	55	59	45	52	38	30	51	44	35
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
Gas cooktop electrical rating					120V, 60Hz, 5A				
Burners (000's/BTU's): Natural Gas/LP Gas †	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 12.0/10.0 (2) 9.5/8.5 (2) 5.0/5.0	(1) 12.0/10.0 (2) 9.5/8.5 (1) 5.0/5.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(4) 9.1/8.0

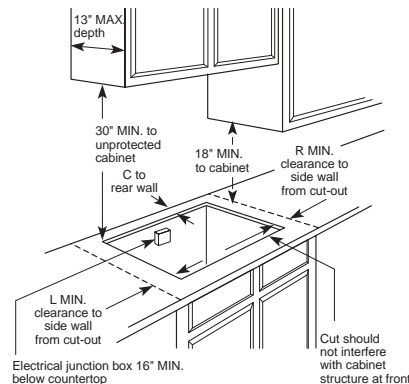
\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.

†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall				To Edge of Front Counter	
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F		
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2		
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2		
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2		
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2		
JGP637	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2		
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2		
JGP337	30	21	3	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2		
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2		
JGP321	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4		

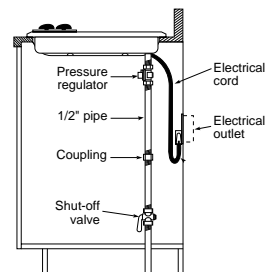
\*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.\*  
\*AGA requirement.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

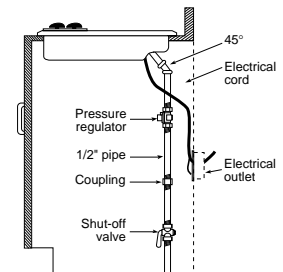
## Gas Connection

Models JGP963/962/637/628/337/321



## Gas Connection

Models JGP933/932/328



## Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. 36" and 30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory** (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP637/337 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

# Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops

GE	
Dual Modular	
JP389WD JP389BD	
Features	
Configuration	Dual Modular
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.
Infinite heat controls	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Weights & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0
Accessories	
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB
Coil heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL
Grill Module†	JXDL44N
Giddle Accessory	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

†Grill Module includes coil heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

## Cooktop Options

Modules are not included with the cooktop. They must be purchased separately. GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Coil, Ribbon, Giddle Opening Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

## Grill Module, JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

## Giddle Accessory, JXDD44R

(Use with optional Grill Module.)

Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Giddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

## Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element

JXDR50VW—White on white

JXDR50VB—Black on black

## Coil Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls

JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled

JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

## JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP389 downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

## Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

## Peninsula or Island Installation

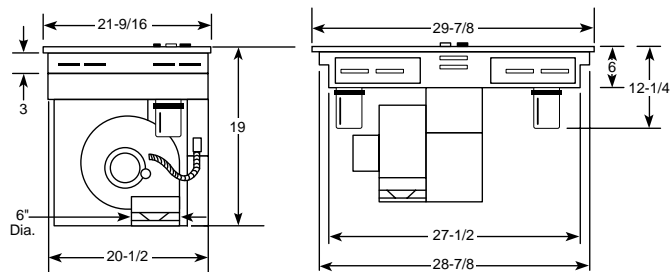
For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

## Slab Installation

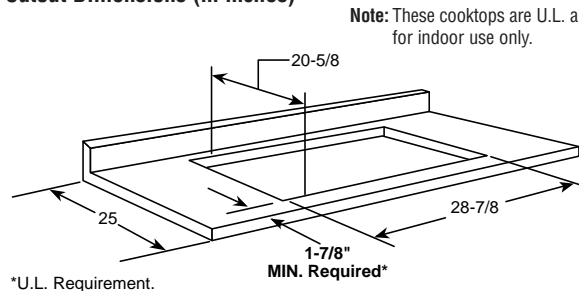
For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

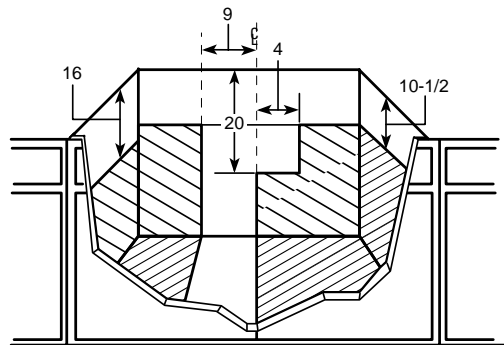


**Note:** These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.

\*U.L. Requirement.

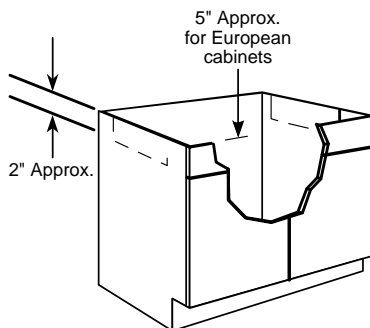
**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



## Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

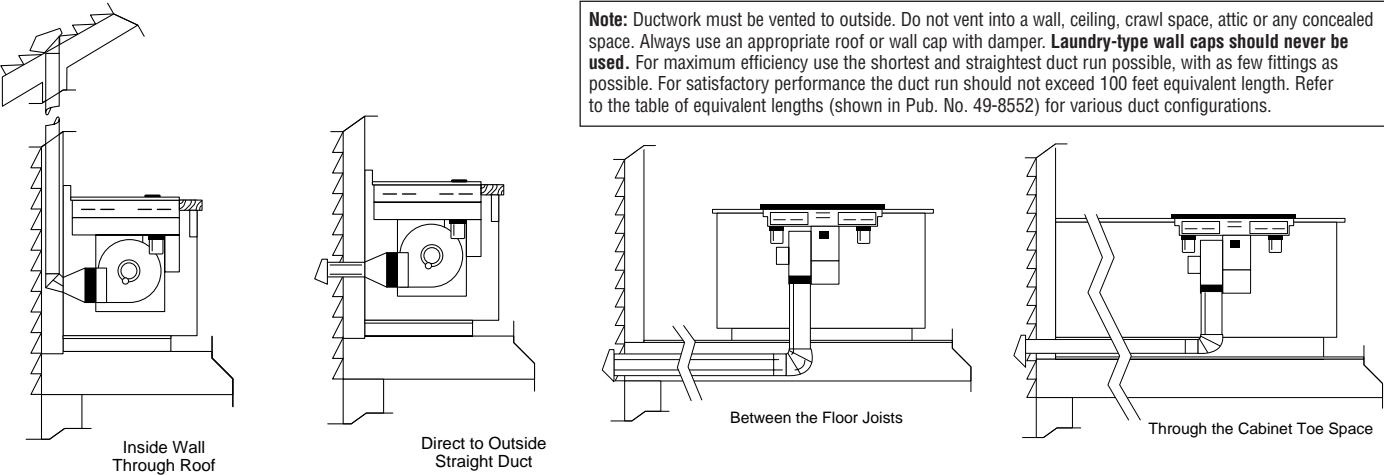


## Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

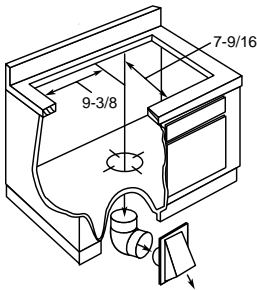
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops (continued)

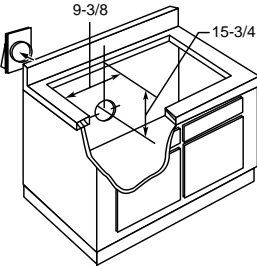
Venting Options



Downward Venting (in inches)



Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



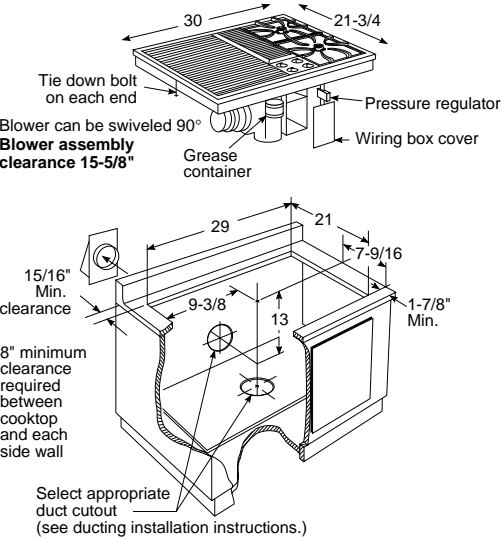
**Installing the Ductwork**  
Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

	GE Profile™
	JGP979SEF JGP979WEF JGP979BEF
<b>Features</b>	
Configuration	Single modular
Cooktop surface	Stainless steel Porcelain Porcelain
Cooktop grates	Black porcelain-coated cast iron
Accepts modules	Left side
Gas cooktop burner module (right side)	2 Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Downdraft vent fan	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Black on black
Upfront controls	●
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	30 x 21-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's)	Right side (burners) 10.0
Natural gas*	Grill Unit 8.0

\*JGP979 cooktop is factory set for natural gas. It is not LP convertible.  
**Note:** Shipped with sealed gas burner module, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

Installation Information (in inches)



**Optional Modules** (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (sealed burners)— JXGB79W—White on white JXGB79B—Black on black	Gas Grill Module—JXGG79 Griddle—JXGL79 (use with optional Grill module)	Grill Cover— JXGC89W—White on white JXGC89B—Black on black
---	--	--

**Note:** Grill and griddle feature Excalibur® non-stick finish.  
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



## 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile		GE®		
	JS968SF JS968TF JS968KF JS968BF	JSP47SH JSP47WF JSP47CF JSP47BF	JSP34WD JSP34CD JSP34BD	JSP26BD	JSS26BD JSS16PD
<b>Features</b>					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Ceramic-glass cooktop					
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7 heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen		●	●	●
	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black CM*
Storage drawer					
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Convection cookbook	●				
<b>Appearance</b>					
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB		BB WH/CT
Color appearance*				WH/CT	
	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black Painted
Frameless glass oven door*					
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™ Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Big ClearView Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	●	●	●
Oven door handle			White Bisque Black	White/Bisque	Black Painted
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/8	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	248	237	175	175	160
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8
208V	9.1	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque)

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



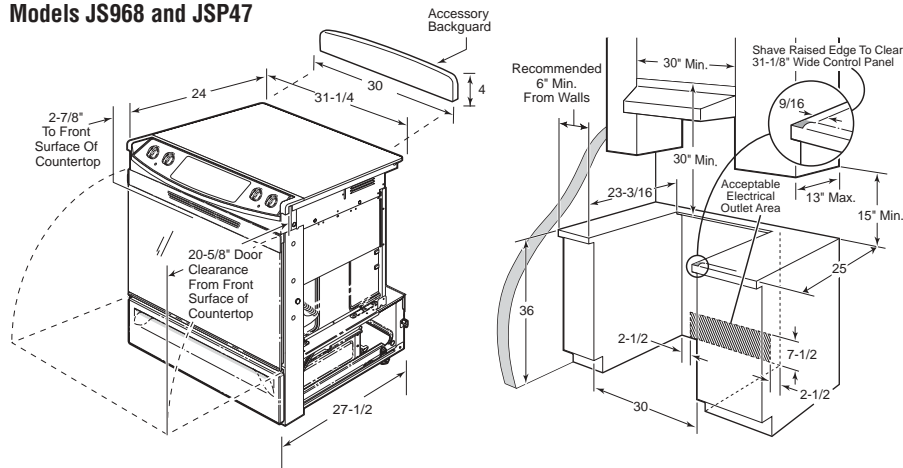
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges (continued)

### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JS968 and JSP47



#### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS968 and JSP47) (Available at additional cost)

##### Accessory Backguards—GE Profile™

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White  
JXS37CC—Bisque  
JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

##### Body Sides

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)

JXS76WW—White  
JXS76CC—Bisque  
JXS76BB—Black/Stainless

##### Vertical Side Trim Kits

(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)

JXS86WW—White  
JXS86CC—Bisque  
JXS86BB—Black/Stainless

##### Optional Lower Trim Kits

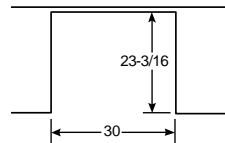
(If counter height is greater than 36-1/2", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

JXS56WW—White  
JXS56CC—Bisque  
JXS56BB—Black/Stainless

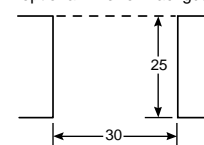
##### Optional Top Filler Kits

JXS66BB—Black/Stainless  
JXS66CC—Bisque  
JXS66WW—White

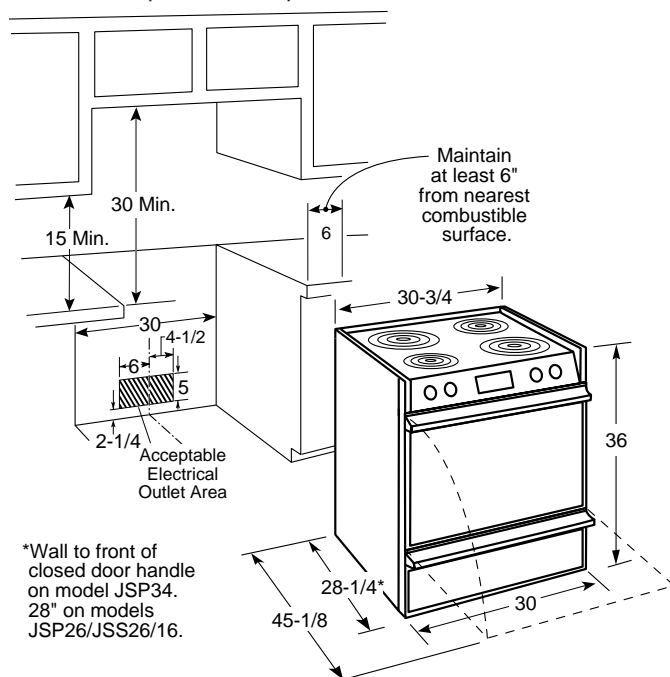
If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16



\*Wall to front of closed door handle on model JSP34. 28" on models JSP26/JSS26/16.

#### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16) (Available at additional cost)

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

##### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White  
JXS34—Black  
JXS35—Bisque

##### Endcap Kit

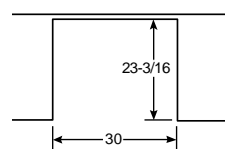
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

##### Lower/Side Trim Kits

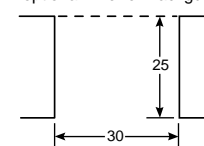
(If countertop height is greater than 36-1/2", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)

JXS56BB—Lower trim (Black)  
JXS56WW—Lower trim (White)  
JXS56CC—Lower trim (Bisque)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



**Note:** Maintain at least 6" distance from nearest combustible surface.



## 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®	
	Dual-Fuel	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
	J2S968SH J2S968TH J2S968KH J2S968BH	JGS968SH JGS968TH JGS968KH JGS968BH	JGSP48SH JGSP48WH JGSP48CH JGSP48BH	JGSP23WEY JGSP23CEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEH
<b>Features</b>					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●	●	●	
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3 Heavy-Duty	2 Heavy-Duty	2	
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●	●	●	●	
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	
	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass Patterned White Glass Patterned Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc. Enamel Bisque Porc. Enamel Black Porc. Enamel	Black Porcelain Enamel
Cooktop					
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
Power Boil™ Burner	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer			
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer		
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer		
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer		
	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Matte Black Grey Taupe Black	Grey Standard Cast Black Standard Cast	Black Standard Porcelain Steel
Cooktop grates					
Continuous grates	●	●	●		
One-piece drip pans				Porc.-Enameled	
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake	Single-/Multi-Rack	●	●	●	●
Convection roast	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	●	●	●
Proof mode	●	●	●	●	●
Warm mode	●	●	●	●	●
Oven Meat probe	●	●	●	●	●
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Halogen	Halogen	●	●	●
	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	
Storage drawer					
Slide-out broiler drawer					●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BB
Color appearance	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven door					
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	●	●
Sculptured oven door handle	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 13 x 17	24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	248	238	201	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(2) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP					
Range electrical rating	240v/208v, 60Hz/40A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A
Convection Wattage	2,500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage/BTU	3,600/2,700 watts	12,000/15,000 BTU	12,000/15,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●

SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

**Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:**

(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05)

**Rear Filler Strip Kits**

Model JGSP23 is shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip.

**Lower/Side Trim Kits**

JXS56BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black/Stainless)

JXS56WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)

JXS56CC—Lower Trim Kit (Bisque)

Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

**Accessory Backguards—Profile™**

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White

JXS37CC—Bisque

JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

**Accessory Backguards—GE®**

JXS31—White

JXS34—Black

JXS35—Bisque

**Endcap Kit**

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

**Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory**

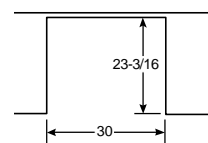
(Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok—JGSP23

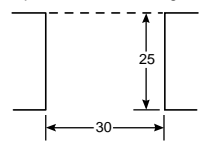
JXWK2—J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48

**Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)****Models J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48 and JGSP23**

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



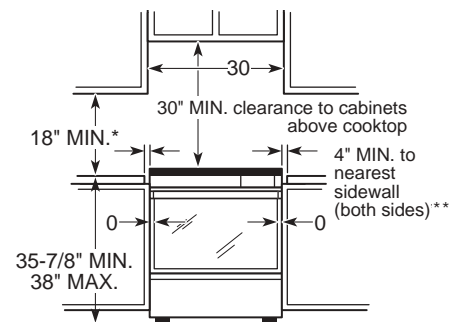
If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:

**You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS33, JXS34, JXS37) when installing these ranges.**

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



\*ANSI Requirement

\*\*JGSP23 and JGSS05 require 2" min. to nearest side wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

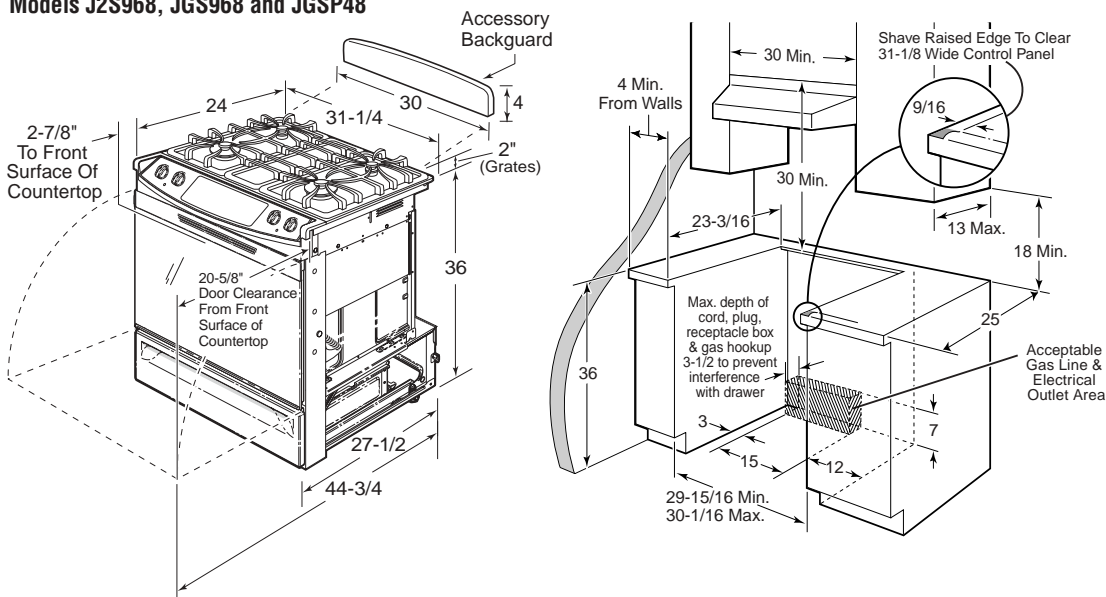


Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

See page 166 for warranty information.

## 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges (continued)

### 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches) Models J2S968, JGS968 and JGSP48



### Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges (Models J2S968, JGS968 and JGSP48) (Available at additional cost)

#### Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White  
JXS37CC—Bisque  
JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

#### Body Sides

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)

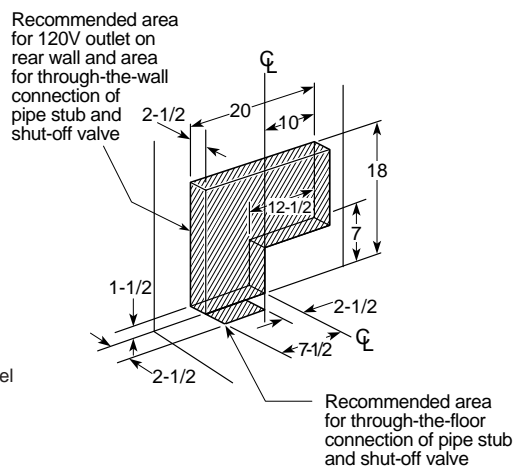
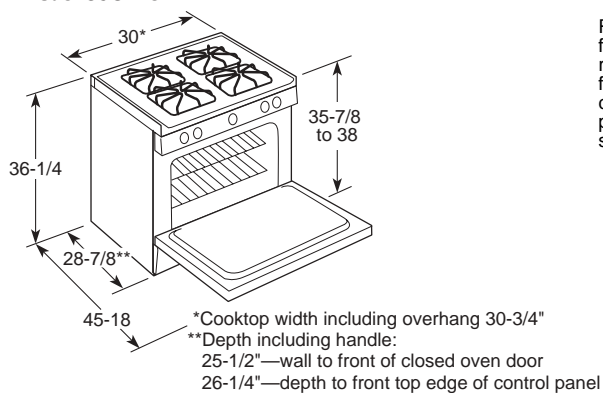
JXS76WW—White  
JXS76CC—Bisque  
JXS76BB—Black

#### Optional Lower Trim Kits

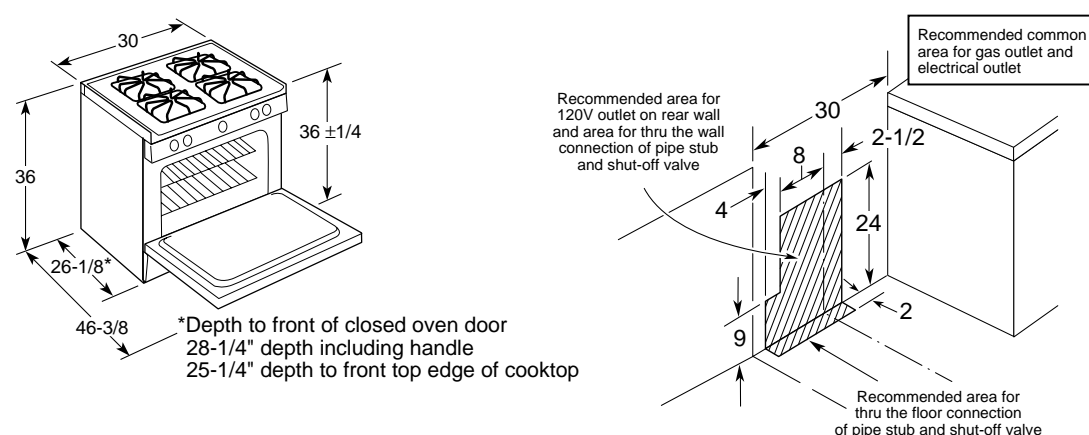
(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

JXS56WW—White  
JXS56CC—Bisque  
JXS56BB—Black

### 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches) Model JGSP23



### 30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches) Model JGSS05



## 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JDP968SF JDP968TF JDP968KF JDP968BF	JDP47WF JDP47CF JDP47BF	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW JDP36BD	JDS26BW JDS26BD
<b>Features</b>					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Ceramic-glass cooktop					
Dual 6/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
<b>Appearance</b>					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	WH CT	WH CT
Color appearance*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black	Black
Frameless glass oven door*					
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Black	Black	Black
Oven door handle					
Convection cookbook	●				
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	170	144	144	128
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

### Optional Kits For JDP968/JDP47 Electric Ranges

(Available at additional cost)

#### Maintop Filler (JDP968/JDP47)

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS66WW—White

JXS66CC—Bisque

JXS66BB—Black/Stainless

#### Accessory Backguards (JDP968/JDP47)

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White

JXS37CC—Bisque

JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Note:** To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

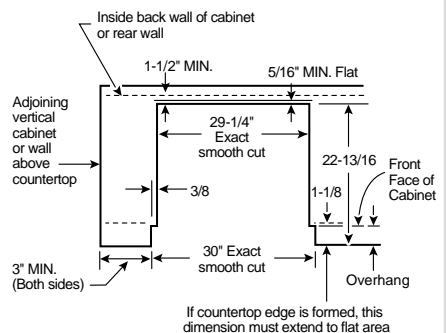
**IMPORTANT:** 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. THEY DO NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

### Countertop Cutout—Top View

Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



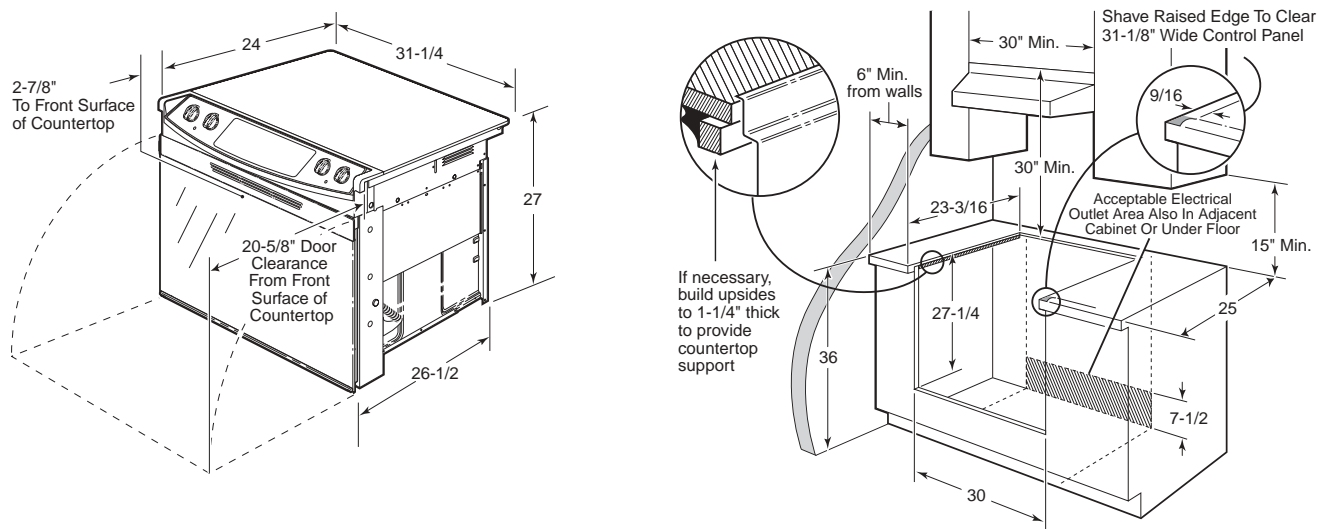
**Drop-In ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**



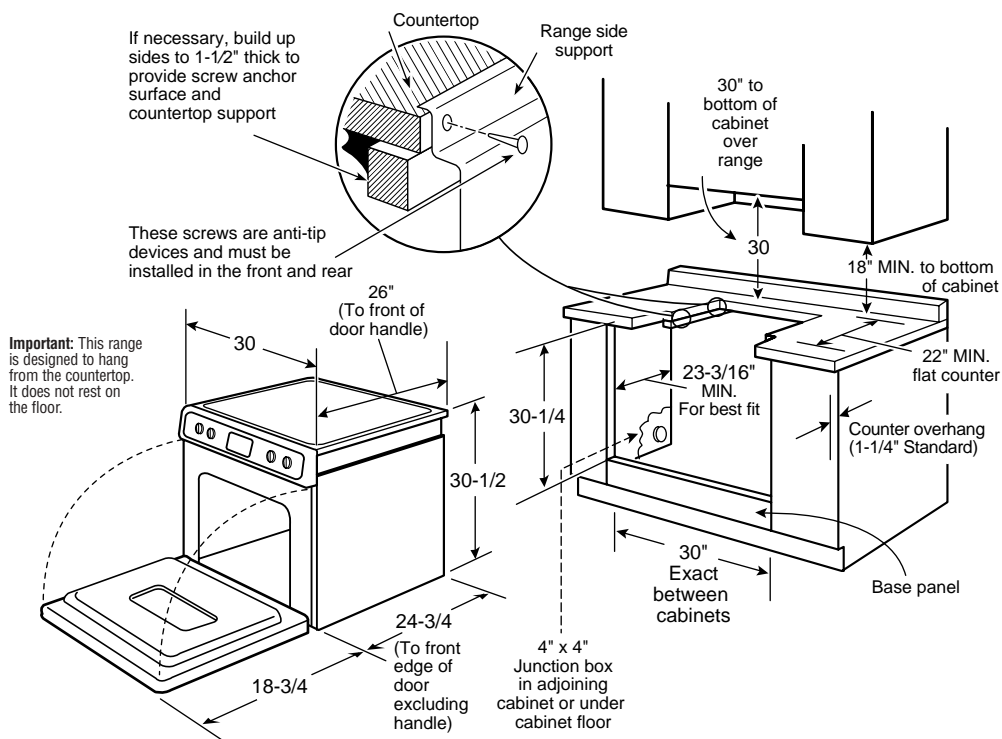
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges (continued)

### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JD968 and JDP47



### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



# Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Features	GE Profile™	GE®	
	JMP31WC	JMP28BC JMP28BD	JMS08BD
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven racks	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White Porc.-Enam. Bisque Porc.-Enam.	White or Bisque Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW	WH CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*WW = White with white glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

## Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)

JX27RBK = Black

JX27RWH = White

**Note:** All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

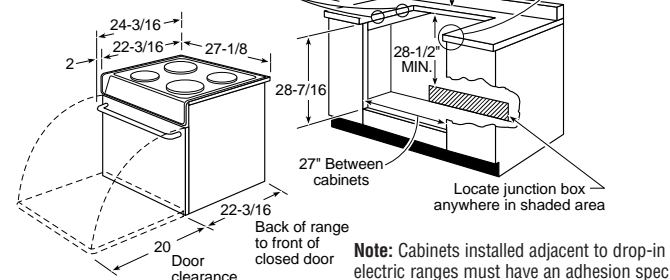
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

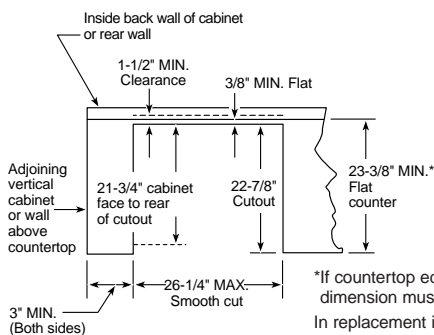
**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support

These screws are anti-tip devices and must be installed in the front and rear



## Countertop Cutout—Top View



# Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

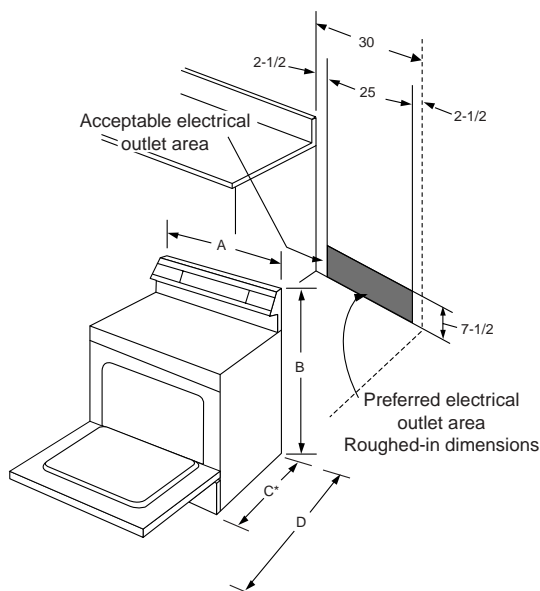
Model	A	B	C*	D
JB988	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB968	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB905	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP84	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP82	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP80	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP69	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JB988/968/905 and JBP84/82/80 and 27-3/4" on models JBP69/68/66/64.

**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Electric Free-Standing Range

**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**

JB988/968/905, JBP84/82/80/69/66/64/48/35/26/24/21, JBS15

**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)**

JBS27/26/07/03



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



# 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®					
	JBP88SH JBP88TH JB988KH JB988BH	JBP68SH JB968TH JB968KH JB968BH	JBP05SH JB905TH JB905KH JB905BH	JBP84SH JBP84TH JBP84WH JBP84KH JBP84CH JBP84BH	JBP82SH JBP82TH JBP82WH JBP82KH JBP82CH JBP82BH	JBP80SH JBP80TH JBP80WH JBP80KH JBP80CH JBP80BH	JBP69SH JBP69WH JBP69CH JBP69BH	JBP66SH JBP66WH JBP66CH JBP66EH JBP66BH	JBP64SH JBP64WH JBP64BH
<b>Features</b>									
Self-clean oven	Convection	Convection	●	Convection	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign w/hidden bake element	●	●							
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	●	●							
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Black Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Black Patterned white Black
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tri 5 7/8" Ribbon heating element	1 (2500W)								
Dual 6 9/8" Ribbon heating element		1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)		
8" Ribbon heating element	1 (2000W)		1 (2000W)			1 (2000W)	1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
7" Ribbon heating element		2 (1800W)		2 (1800W)	2 (1800W)				
Bridge element		1 (800W)		1 (800W)	1 (800W)				
Total wattage		4400		4400	4400				
6" Ribbon heating element	3 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" Warming zone	4 cook/warm (1) 8" and (3) 6"	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)			
Infinite heat controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
True European convection	Precise Air™	Precise Air™		●					
Convection bake	Multi-/Single-rack	Multi-/Single-rack		●					
Convection roast	●	●		●					
Surface unit controls	Digital glass touch	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
QuickSet oven controls	Precise Digital Control System™	QuickSet VI glass touch	QuickSet VI glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III
Proof mode/Warm mode	●/●	●/●	—/●						
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	Oven/Cooktop	Oven	Oven	Oven	Oven				
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Light self-clean option	●	●	●						
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●							
Hot surface lights	cooktop	cooktop	cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad
Storage drawer	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black CM*	Stainless steel White Black CM*
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●							
Convection cookbook	●	●							
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB WH/CT	SS WW WH/CT
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black Black	Stainless steel White Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView
Designer-style handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 17		24-1/4 x 19 x 19						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	215	210	205	205	198	198	175	175	174
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
KW rating @ 240V	13.0	12.4	11.6	12.4	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	10.9	10.6	9.8	9.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).  
All ranges are shipped with cooktop cleaning creme & pad.

## 30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile	GE							
	JBP48WH JBP48CH JBP48BH	JBP35SH JBP35WH JBP35CH JBP35EH JBP35BH	JBP26WH JBP26CH JBP26BH	JBP24WH JBP24EH JBP24BH	JBP21WH JBP21BH	JBS27SH JBS27WH JBS27CH JBS27BH	JBS07H	JBS15H	JBS03BH JBS03H
<b>Features</b>									
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	●								
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod™ heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Grey Black Black	Black Grey Black Black Black	Black	Chrome	Chrome	Black Chrome Chrome Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	●	●	●						
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●						
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●						
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●						
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●	●				
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III				
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●				
Electronic oven controls	●								
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override				
Delay bake	●	●	●						
Control lock capability	●								
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●					
Start pad	●								
Delay clean option	●	●	●						
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●				
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●	●				
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●				
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●				
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Pad	Pad	Pad		Switch	Switch	Switch	
Preheated oven light	Display	●	●	●	●				
	White Bisque Black	Stainless steel CM* CM* CM* CM*	White Bisque Black	White Black CM*	White CM*	Stainless steel CM* CM* CM*	White/Bisque/Black	CM*	CM*
Removable full-width storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>									
	WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW BB WH/CT	WW WH/CT	SS WW CC BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WH/CT WH/CT
Color appearance*	White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black Black	White Bisque Black	White Black Black	White Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Porcelain CM*	Porcelain CM*	Black Glass Porcelain CM*
Frameless glass oven door*	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView		ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sculptured	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 19				23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2			22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	172	170	144	158	141	157	154
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.5	11.2	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.1	9.9	9.1	6.9	9.0
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

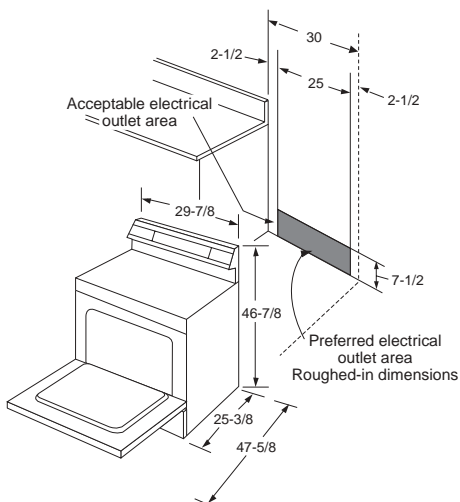
\*WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door, CT = Bisque with black door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, black, bisque or almond).



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" Free-Standing QuickClean Electric Ranges (continued)

### Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP48/35/26/24

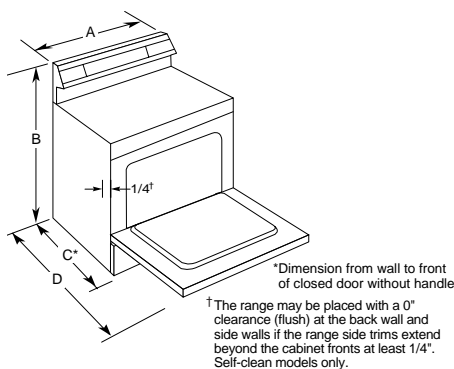


**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

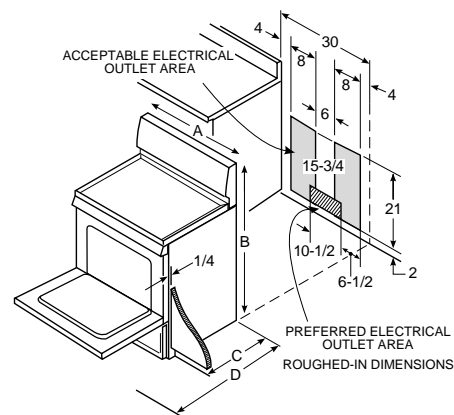
#### Receptacle Locations:

Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

### Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP21 and JBS27/07/03



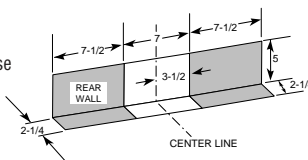
### Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Model JBS15



#### Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP21	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS27	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS07	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS15	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS03BH	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03H	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BH; 28-3/8" on JBS07; 28" on JBS03H; 27-1/8" on JBS15H.



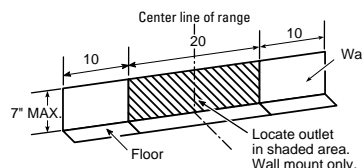
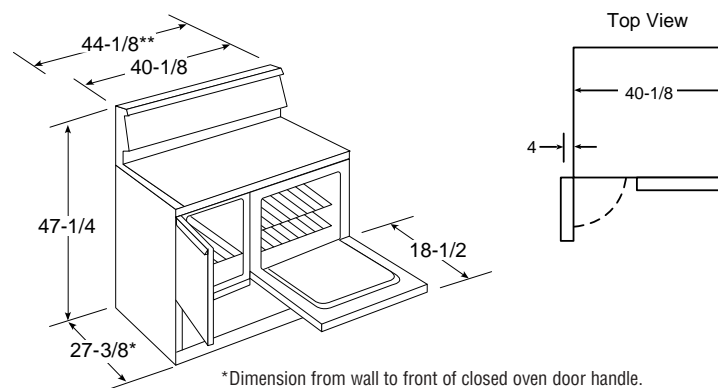
## 40" Electric Ranges

	GE®	
	JCP67F	JCS57F
<b>Features</b>		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven racks	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•
Oven cycling light	2	•
Storage drawer	•	•
Broiler pan	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven—22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven—9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5
Amp rating 240V / 208V	40	40

\*WW = White on white.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

### 40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Electric Free-Standing Range**  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**  
 JB988/968/905, JBP84/82/80/69/66/64/48/35/26/24/21, JBS15  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)**  
 JBS27/26/07/03

## 30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™					GE		
	Sealed Burner Models				Dual-Fuel Model	Sealed Burner Models		
	JGB920SEF JGB920TEF JGB920KEF JGB920BEF	JGB915SEF JGB915WEF JGB915CEF JGB915BEF	JGB905SEF JGB905WEF JGB905CEF JGB905BEF	JGB900SEF JGB900WEF JGB900CEF JGB900BEF	J2B915SEH J2B915WEH J2B915CEH J2B915BEH		JGBP85SEH JGBP85WEH JGBP85CEH JGBP85BEH	JGBP80SEH JGBP80WEH JGBP80CEH JGBP80BEH
<b>Capacity</b>								
Oven capacity	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.
<b>Features</b>								
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Gas on glass ceramic cooktop	Black True white True bisque Black							
Deep recessed porcelain cooktop		●	●	●	●			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Power Boil™ burner (Nat.)	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer			
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake/roast	●	●			Electric			
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●			●			
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●			●			
Control lock capability	●	●			●			
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans						Black	Black Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black
	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast
Removable grates	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	●	●	●
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Stainless steel Glass	Stainless steel Glass	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Glass	Soft Stainless	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt		450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	Knob	●	●	
Temp. settings	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)		Infinite	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	
Stainless steel insert	●	●			●			
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance*	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	BC	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven door						Soft Stainless		
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView
Oven door handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Professional-Style	Designer-style	Designer-style
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	250 SS 245 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	220 SS 215 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	230	220	210
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1		(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil					16.0/16.0 Oven 12.5/12.0 Broil		
Dual fuel range electrical rating					208/240V, 60Hz, 40A			
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A					120V, 60Hz, 9A	120V, 60Hz, 5A	
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, BC = Soft stainless with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door.  
 Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.  
 † = Stainless steel models feature traditional QuickSet controls.

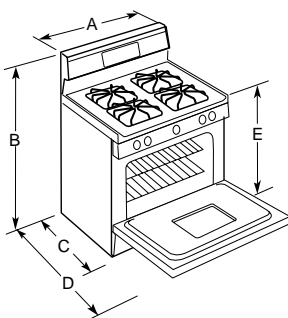
See page 166 for warranty information.

## 30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges (continued)

	GE®				
	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP33SEH JGBP33WEH JGBP33CEH JGBP33BEH	JGBP30WEH JGBP30CEH JGBP30BEH	JGBP28SEH JGBP28WEH JGBP28EEH JGBP28BEH	JGBP26WEH JGBP26CEH	JGBP24BEH
Capacity					
Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●
Features					
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 13,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop				●	●
Easy-clean subtop				Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Black Grey Taupe Black	Gray Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Black Medium-Cast Grey Medium-Cast Taupe Medium-Cast Black Medium-Cast	Grey Deluxe Porc.-Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc.-Steel Black Deluxe Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Taupe Std. Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW CC WH/CT	SS WW BB WH/CT	WW CC	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Black Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24 x 18.5 x 19 →				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	210	200	200
Power/Ratings					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 13.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	← (4) 9.1/8.0 →	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	← 16.0/16.0 Oven 12.5/12.0 Broil →				
Gas range electrical rating	← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →				
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door.  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

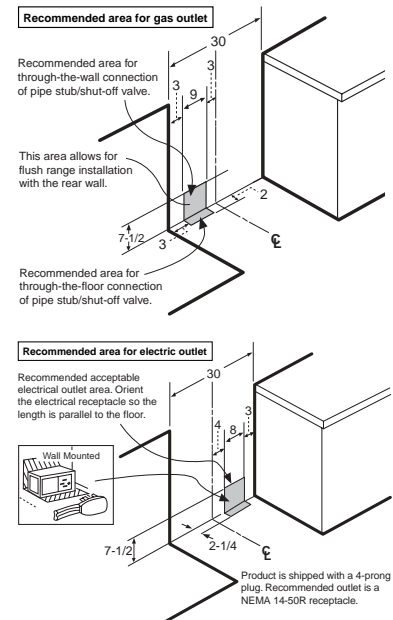
### Dimensions (in inches)



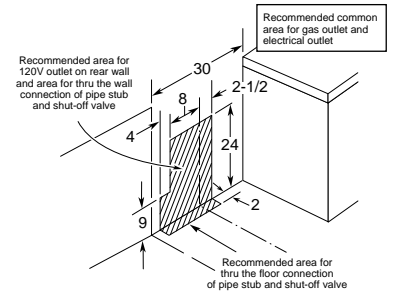
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
J2B915	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB915	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB905	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB900	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP80	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP33	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models J2B915, JGB920/915/905/900 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/85/80/33/30/28/26/24. Depth to front edge of cooktop—25-1/4".

### Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) Model J2B915



### Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) All models except J2B915



**Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models** (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas Self-Clean Range  
Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)**  
J2B915, JGB920/915/905/900/90/85/80/33/  
30/28/26/24



## 30" Continuous- &amp; Standard-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE								
	Sealed Burner Models				Standard Burner Models				
	JGBS23SEH JGBS23WEH JGBS23CEH JGBS23BEH	JGBS22BEH	JGBS10WEH JGBS10CEH JGBS10BEH	JGBS09PEH	JGBC20WEH JGBC20CEH JGBC20BEH	JGBS20WEH JGBS20BEH	JGBS17PEH	JGBS07PEH	JGBS04BEH JGBS04PPH
Capacity									
Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features									
Oven cleaning	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU								
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU								
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU
Center oval burner			(1) 6,000/850 BTU	(1) 6,000/850 BTU					
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	270	270	140	140	140	140	140
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	Clock only		●	●	●		
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●
Lift-up cooktop					●	●	●	●	●
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop					●	●	●	●	●
One-piece drip pans	Black Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.			Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Continuous Wire	Continuous Wire	Grey Standard Taupe Standard Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Grey Standard Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard	Grey/Taupe/Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel
Griddle			Non-stick	Non-stick					
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot†
Oven racks	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One piece broiler pan	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	Drop-down		●	●	●	●	●
Appearance									
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WH/CT	WW/CC/BB	WH/CT WW/WH/CT
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porcelain- Enameled	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	White/Bisque/Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Glass CM* Porcelain- Enameled
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● / Chrome Visor
Weights & Dimensions									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 18.5 x 19								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	160	160	175	175	175	165	165
Power/Ratings									
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(4) 9.1/8.0				
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5								
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz., 5A								
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

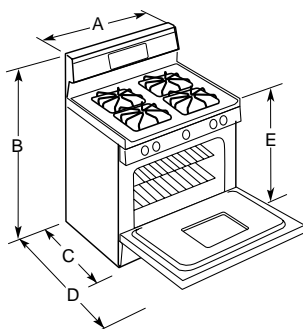
\*WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door, CT = Bisque with black door, CM = Color-Matched (indicates color of oven door matches cooktop either white or bisque).

\*\*Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04PPH has a standing pilot ignition.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

## Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)

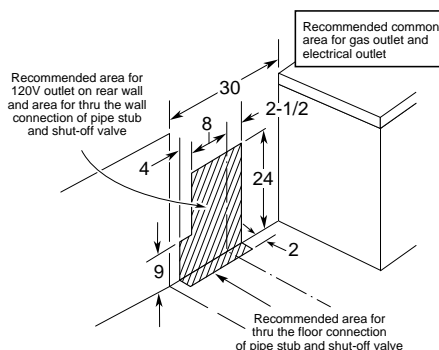


Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS10	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS09	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	46-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".

On models JGBS04 the dimension is 27-7/16".

25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.



**Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket**  
(Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/10/09/07/04, JGBC20

See page 166 for warranty information.

221

## Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
<b>Features</b>								
Variable-speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Current rating amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

\*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

\*\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.

**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.

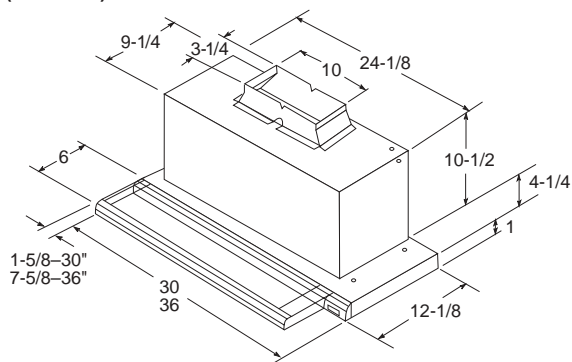
**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

**Note:** Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

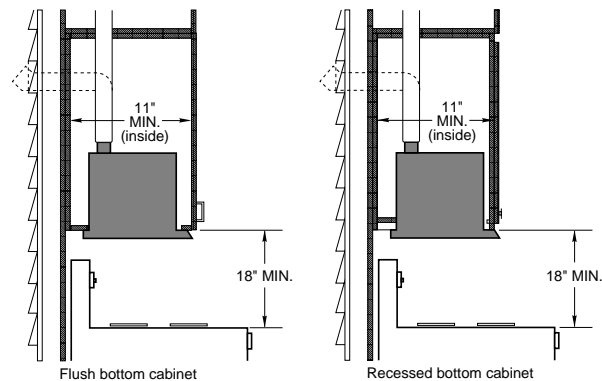
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



### Installation Information (in inches)



### Dimensions (in inches)



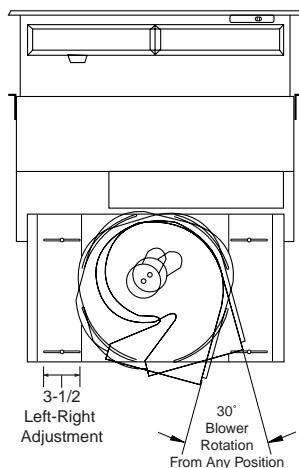
## Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile			
	JVB98SH	JVB94SH	JVB67HWW JVB67HCC JVB67HBB	JVB37HWW JVB37HCC JVB37HBB
<b>Features</b>				
Upfront variable-speed fan w/slide control	●	●	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●	●	●
Blower rating (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	SS	SS	WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Cover plate	SS	SS	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72	76	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

### Blower Position



**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush-mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

**Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft** and **cooktop**.

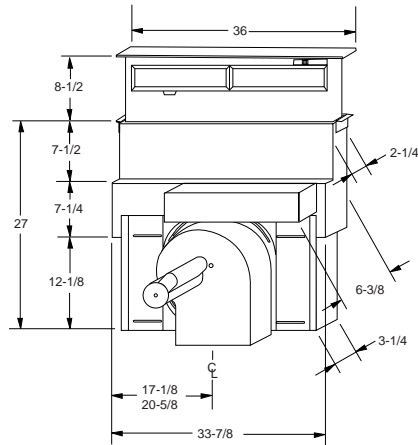
**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against-the-wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

**JXBC67 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

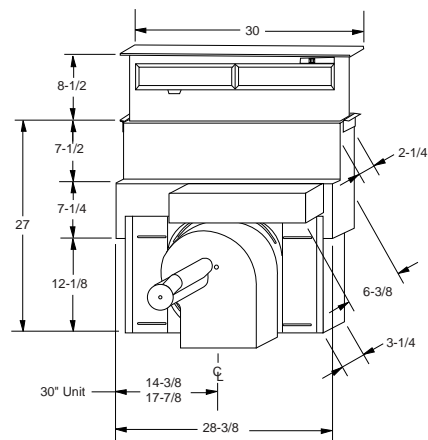
**JXRB67 Indoor Remote Accessory.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data. The vent is designed for a 3-1/4" x 10" duct size. A 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular to 6" round transition duct is available at your local building supply store.

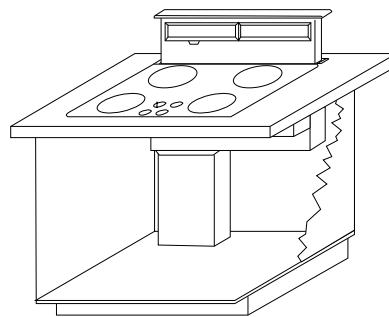
### Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB98/67



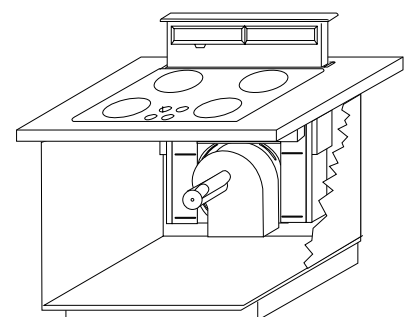
### Model JVB94/37



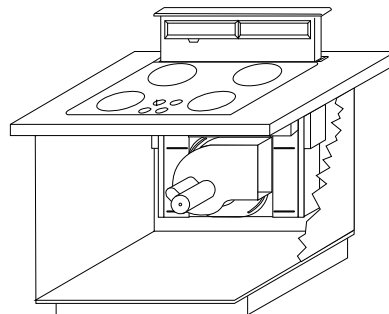
### Venting Options (Through the Floor)



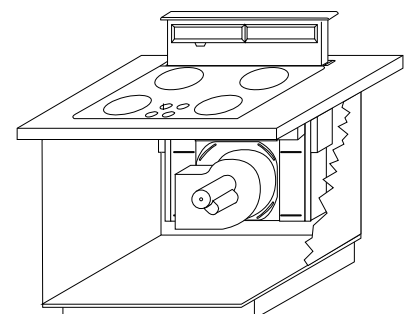
### In-Cabinet Discharge (Down)



### In-Cabinet Discharge (Right)



### In-Cabinet Discharge (Left)



See page 167 for warranty information.

36" and 30" Designer Hoods

	GE Profile™	
	JV966D	JV936D
General		
Width	36"	30"
Height	18"	18"
Features		
Ducting	Vertical Only	Vertical Only
Duct size	7" round	7" round
CFM rating	600	600
Sones rating	7	7
Filters	●	●
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
Lighting	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen
Control type	Manual	Manual
Control location	Hidden	Hidden
Four-speed fan control	●	●
Light settings	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night
Blower/light switch color	Black	Black
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	SS
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	68
Power/Ratings		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.9	3.9
Accessories/Kits		
Baffle filter kit	●	●
Optional chimney kit	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel.

Optional Kits for 36" Designer Hoods

JXBF36SS—36" Commercial Filter  
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit  
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular  
duct transition for rear wall discharge.

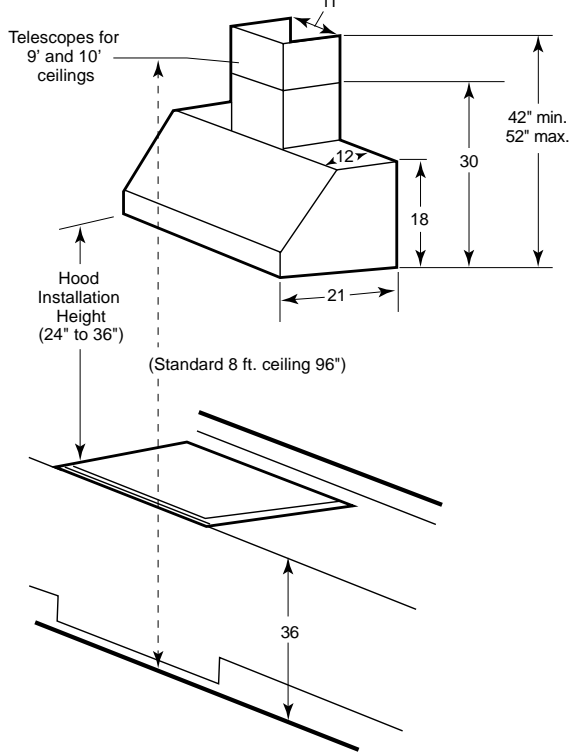
Optional Kits for 30" Designer Hoods

JXBF30SS—30" Commercial Filter  
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit  
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular  
duct transition for rear wall discharge.

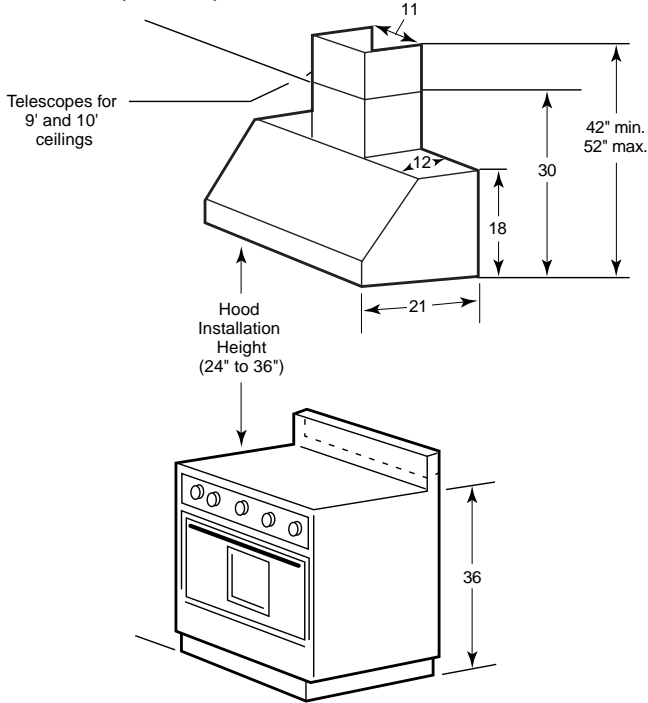


Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installed Above a Cooktop (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit)  
Dimensions (in inches)



Installed Above a Range (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit)  
Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Typical overhead cabinets are 12" deep. For cabinets of greater depth, place spacer of non-combustible material behind hood.

## Hoods

		GE Profile					
	Width	High-Performance				Performance	
	30"			JV636H	JV635H	JV536H	JV535H
	36"	JV666H	JV665H			JV566H	JV565H
Features							
Two-speed fan control						●	●
Four-speed fan control		●	●	●	●		
Damper included (rectangular)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional damper accessory (round)		JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22
CFM/Sone rating:							
Back rectangular		390/7.5	390/7.5	390/7.5	390/7.5	240/4.5	240/4.5
Top round		410/7.0	410/7.0	410/7.0	410/7.0	250/4.5	250/4.5
Top rectangular		380/7.5	380/7.5	380/7.5	380/7.5	240/5.0	240/5.0
Removable grease filters		2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††
		2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)
Cooktop light(s)*							
Night light position on light switch			●	●	●	●	
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct		●	●	●	●	●	●
7" round duct		●	●	●	●	●	●
Non-vented						●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance**		SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		35	35	30	30	30	30
Power/Ratings							
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4

\*Light bulbs not furnished.

\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†WB02X11011 (30") or WB02X11012 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost (Models JV666, 665, 636, 635).

††WB02X10707 (30") or WB02X10708 (36") removable charcoal filter is available for additional cost (Models JV566, 565, 536, 535).

Call toll-free 800.626.2002.

	GE®			
	Width	Deluxe	Standard	
	30"	JV347H	JV338H	JN327H
	36"	JV367H		
Features				
Two-speed fan control			●	●
Three-speed fan control		●		
Vertical exhaust (CFM)		200	170	
Rear exhaust (CFM)		180	160	
Damper included (rectangular)		●	●	
Optional damper accessory (round)		JXDA22	JXDA22	
Sones rating:				
Top exhaust		6.0	5.5	
Rear exhaust		7.0	7.0	
Removable grease filters		Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†	1†	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†
Filter size (sq. in.)		90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)*		1	1	1
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct		●	●	
7" round duct		●	●	
Non-vented				●
Appearance				
Color appearance**		WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		20	17	19
Power/Ratings				
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	2.5	2.5

\*Light bulbs not furnished.

\*\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

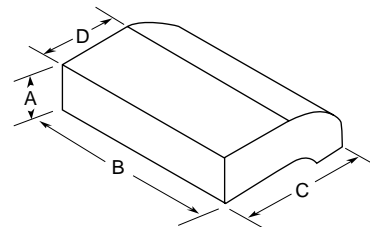
†WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV367/347/338 and JN327).



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	4-3/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	4-3/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	4-3/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	4-3/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV367	5-1/2	35-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV338	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



## JXHC1 Cord Kit

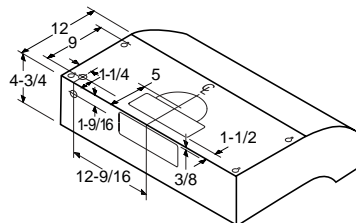
Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

## Hood Dimensions (in inches)

# 1 Models JV666H, JV665H, JV636H, JV635H, JV536H, JV566H and JV565H

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.

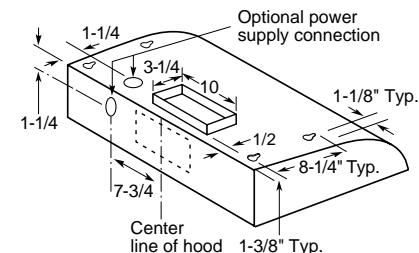
Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.



# 2 Models JV367H,\* JV347H and JV338H

\*JV367H, JV347H and JV338H—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

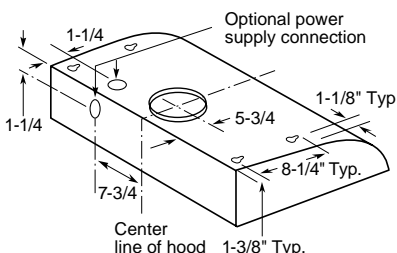
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



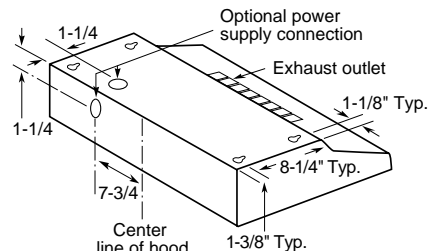
# 3 Models JV367H, JV347H and JV338H\*

\*JV367H, JV347H and JV338H—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.



# 4 Model JN327H



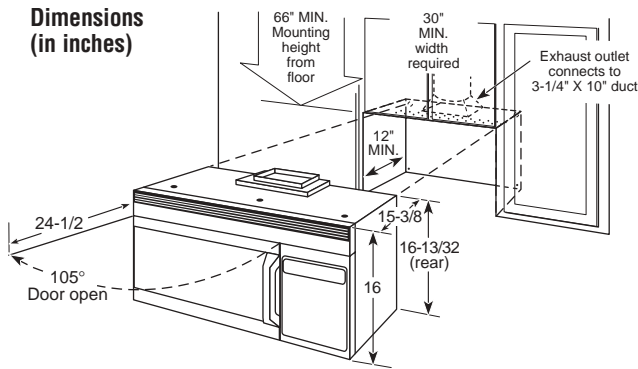


# GE Profile Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

GE Profile™		
	JVM1490SH	JVM1490WH JVM1490CH JVM1490BH
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900
Controls	Membrane/Dial	Membrane/Dial
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/clock and AM/PM	2-Line	2-Line
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Cavity lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Sensor controls		
Cook	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (canned/fresh/frozen)	●	●
Convection controls	●	●
Convection bake	●	●
Fast Bake	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Temp cook	●	●
Auto/Time defrost	● / ●	● / ●
Fast defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Variable beeper volume control	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Two-speed venting	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black
Designer-style handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
WxHxD	Cavity	21-3/32 x 8-7/32 x 14-3/32
(in inches)	Exterior	29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		98
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)		●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1800
	Amperage	15
<b>Accessories</b>		
Convection rack	●	●
Cooking guide	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81A	JX81A
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)	JX46BL	JX46BL/WH
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in home warranty*	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty* (10 years total)	●	●

\*See written warranty for details.

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

**Outside Exhaust** (Vertical—as shown above)

**Outside Exhaust** (Horizontal)

**Recirculating** (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81A, JX81B or JX81D)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

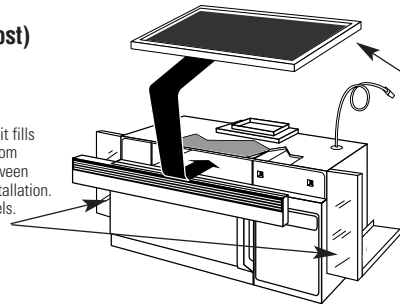
**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

## Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

### Filler Panel kit

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only, not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels.



### Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit

See below for part numbers. To be used when the Spacemaker microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit	Filler Panel kit
JVM1430WD	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1430BD	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1440SH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1440WH	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1440BH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1490SH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1490WH	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1490CH	JX81A	—
JVM1490BH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1630WJ	JX81D	JX48WH
JVM1630CJ	JX81D	—
JVM1630BJ	JX81D	JX48BL
JVM1640WJ	JX81D	JX48WH
JVM1640BJ	JX81D	JX48BL
JVM1650SH	JX81A	JX48BL
JVM1650WH	JX81A	JX48WH
JVM1650CH	JX81A	—
JVM1650BH	JX81A	JX48BL
JVM1850SH	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1850WH	JX81B	JX52WH
JVM1850CH	JX81B	—
JVM1850BH	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1870SF	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1870WF	JX81B	JX52WH
JVM1870CF	JX81B	—
JVM1870BF	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM3670SF	JX81B	—
JVM3670WF	JX81B	—
JVM3670CF	JX81B	—
JVM3670BF	JX81B	—
JVM2050SJ	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2050WH	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM2050CH	JX81H	—
JVM2050BH	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2070SH	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2070WH	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM2070CH	JX81H	—
JVM2070BH	JX81H	JX52BL



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

## GE Profile Spacemaker 2.0 Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JVM2070SH	JVM2070WH JVM2070CH JVM2070BH
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	2.0
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100
EasyGuide™ menu system	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Dual-distribution cooking system	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	●
315-CFM vent fan	Lo/mid/high/off + boost	Lo/mid/high/off + boost
Halogen cooktop lighting	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable on/off	●	●
Easy-mount installation	●	●
<b>"COOK" Touch Control Features</b>		
Express Cook	Instant-on 30 sec. & 1-7 minutes	Instant-on 30 sec. & 1-7 minutes
Time Cook and Time Cook I & II	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Select food	●	●
Select beverage	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay Start	●	●
<b>REHEAT Touch Control Features</b>		
Select Food/Beverage	●	●
<b>DEFROST Touch Control Features</b>		
Select time	●	●
Select weight	●	●
Select food	●	●
1 lb. Quick Defrost	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay	●	●
<b>CUSTOM 1 and 2 Touch Controls</b>	●	●
<b>OPTIONS Touch Control Features</b>		
Reminder (24 hr.)	●	●
Beeper volume	●	●
Filter reminder	●	●
Clock w/Clock Saver	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Display On/Off	Auto sleep mode	Auto sleep mode
Help key	●	●
Sleep mode/Wake-up touch	●	●
Auto night light	●	●
Interactive demo mode	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
LED, LCD display control panel	with tactile vent/light buttons	with tactile vent/light buttons
Sculptured handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD (in inches)	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60
Input Amps/Watts (max)	15/1480	15/1480
<b>Accessories</b>		
Oven rack(s)	2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81H	JX81H
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)	JX52BL	JX52BL/WH
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty**	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See warranty for details.

## GE Profile Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

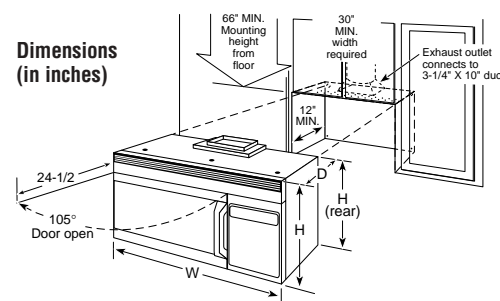
	GE Profile	
	JVM3670SF JVM3670WF JVM3670CF JVM3670BF	JVM1870SF JVM1871SH* JVM1870WF JVM1870CF JVM1870BF
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Scrolling display	2-Line	2-Line
Clock and AM/PM pad	●	●
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Sensor controls	Beverage Chicken/Fish Popcorn Potatoes Reheat Vegetables	● ● ● ● ● ●
Custom pads	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Auto/Time/1 lb. Quick Defrost	●/●/●	●/●/●
Power levels	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●
CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●
Halogen interior/cooktop lighting	●	●
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus boost	3-Speed plus boost
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance**	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black
Sculptured handle	●	●
Big view window	Bright view	Bright view
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
36"-width application	●	
Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD (in inches)	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69	67
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input	Watts @ 120V	1480 15
<b>Accessories</b>		
Cooking guide label	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Oven rack(s)	1	2
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81B	JX81B
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)		JX52BL/WH
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in-home warranty†	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty† (10 years total)	●	●

\*Non-vented model.

\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†See warranty for details.

Model	Overall Exterior Dimensions (in inches)			
	W	D	H	H (Rear)
JVM2070	29-7/8	15-7/16	16	16-11/32
JVM3670	35-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1870/71	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 166 for warranty information.

# GE Profile™ Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB JEB1095CB JEB1095BB
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●
Sensor controls		
Beverage	●	●
Cook	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Convection cook	●	●
Combination cook	●	●
Combination roast (probe)	●	●
Express Cook	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Temp cook/Hold (probe)	●	●
Auto defrost	●	●
Time defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Delay/Start reminder	●	●
Minute pad	●	●
Program cooking	5-stage	5-stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. digital	99-M./99-S. digital
Variable beeper volume	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
Designer-style handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Cavity	18x8-3/16x11-1/2	
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior†	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	84	84
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1450	1450
@ 120V Amperage	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>		
Deluxe cookbook	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●
Broil pan	●	●
30" trim kit (included)	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●

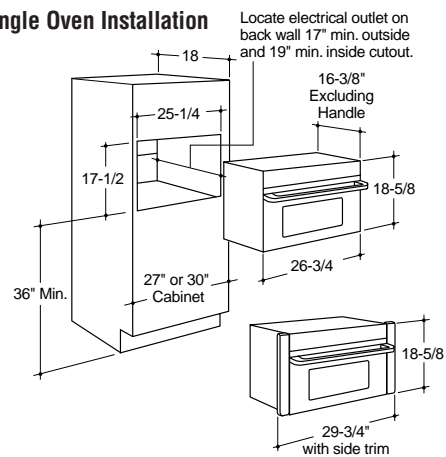
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

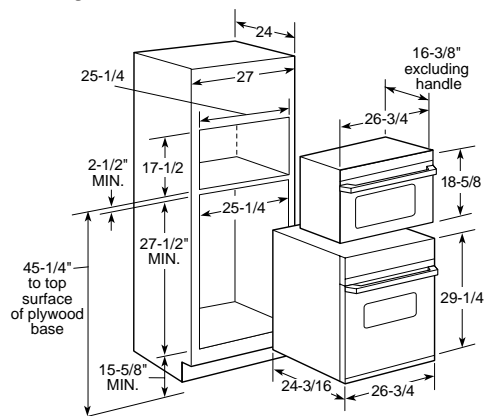
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

## Cutout and Dimensional Information (in inches)

### 30" Single Oven Installation



### 27" Single Oven Installation



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## GE® Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

GE							
	JVM2050SJ JVM2050WH JVM2050CH JVM2050BH	JVM1850SH JVM1851SH* JVM1850WH JVM1851WH* JVM1850CH JVM1851CH* JVM1850BH JVM1851BH*	JVM1650SH JVM1650WH JVM1650CH JVM1650BH	JVM1640SJ JVM1640WJ JVM1640CJ JVM1640BJ	JVM1630WJ JVM1631WJ* JVM1630CJ JVM1631CJ* JVM1630BJ JVM1631BJ*	JVM1440SH JVM1441SH* JVM1440WH JVM1441WH* JVM1440BH JVM1441BH*	JVM1430WD JVM1430BD
<b>Capacity</b>							
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
<b>Features</b>							
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1000	1000	1000	950	950
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display	2-Line	2-Line	1-Line	1-Line	1-Line	1-Line	
Clock and AM/PM pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable scroll speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Help pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)		●					
Sensor controls							
Beverage	●	●	●				
Popcorn	●	●	●				
Potatoes	●	●	●				
Reheat	●	●	●				
Vegetables	●	●	●				
Convenience controls							
Beverage			●	●	●	●	●
Cook			●	●	●	●	●
Popcorn			●	●	●	●	●
Reheat			●	●	●	●	●
Snacks			●	●	●	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●		●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	●	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
1 lb. Quick Defrost	●	●					
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●/-	●
Cooking system	Dual distribution	CircuWave™ 1100	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave
Turntable	Recessed	Recessed			●		●
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Programmable night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan	315-CFM 3-Speed plus boost	3-Speed plus boost	2-Speed	2-Speed	●	2-Speed	2-Speed
<b>Appearance</b>							
Color appearance**	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/BB	WW/BB
Case color	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Black	White/Black
Big view window		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Overall oven interior dimensions	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32	20-31/32 x 9-3/8 x 14-3/16	20-31/32 x 9-3/8 x 14-3/16	18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32	18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	68	67	67	67	67	67
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical input							
Watts	1480	1480	1480	1600	1600	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Accessories</b>							
Cooking guide label		●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven rack(s)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1		1	
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81H	JX81B	JX81A	JX81D	JX81D	JX81A	JX81A
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)	JX52BL/WH	JX52BL/WH	JX48BL/WH	JX48BL/WH	JX48BL/WH	JX46BL/WH	JX46BL/WH
<b>Warranty</b>							
Full one-year in-home warranty†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty† (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Non-vented model.

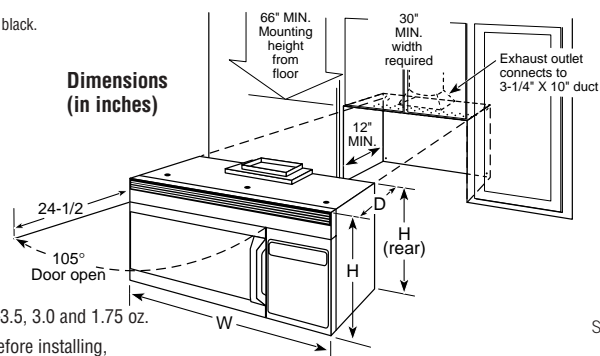
\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†See warranty for details.

Overall Exterior Dimensions (in inches)				
Model	W	D	H	H (Rear)
JVM2050	29-7/8	15-7/16	16-11/32	16-13/32
JVM1850/51	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1650	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1640	29-7/8	15-5/32	15-5/8	16-3/16
JVM1630/31	29-7/8	15-5/32	15-5/8	16-3/16
JVM1440/41	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1430	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32

**NOTE:** Convenience popcorn pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



See page 166 for warranty information.

# Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	Convection	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Family-Size	Mid-Size
	JE1590SH JE1590WH JE1590CH JE1590BH	JE2160SF JE2160WF JE2160CF JE2160BF	JE1860SH JE1860WH JE1860CH JE1860BH	JE1460WF JE1460BF	JE1160WD JE1160BD
<b>Capacity</b>					
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.1
<b>Features</b>					
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1200	1100	1150	1100
Electronic touch controls	Tactile Switches/Dial	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help Pad	2-Line	●	●	●	Help Only
Demo mode		●	●	●	
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●
Convection Cook	●				
Pads Combination Cook	●				
Sensor controls Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●	
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable		●	●	●	Fresh/Frozen
Potato		●	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish		●	●	●	-/●
Rice					●
Soup					●
Frozen Dinner					●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds		●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Defrost	●				
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	●	On/Off	Recessed	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	
Variable beeper control	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black
Case color	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	59	51	48	45	37
WxHxD Cavity	15-1/4 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4	17 x 11 x 19	17-1/16 x 9-3/4 x 18-5/16	14-13/16 x 9-7/8 x 16	13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16
(in inches) Exterior*	22-5/8 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	24 x 13-13/16 x 19-1/2	23-7/8 x 13-9/16 x 18-13/16	21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4	21-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 15-7/8
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●
Electric input Watts	1500	1550	1550	1600	1500
@ 120V Amperage	13	13.9	13.6	13.5	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>					
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●				
Oven rack	●				
Optional built-in kit	JX1530CSH/ JX1527CSH JX1530CWH/ JX1527CWH JX1530CCH/ JX1527CCH JX1530CBH/ JX1527CBH	JX2130SH/ JX2127SH JX2130WH/ JX2127WH JX2130CH/ JX2127CH JX2130BH/ JX2127BH	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830CB/ JX1827CB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB		
<b>Warranty</b>					
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●

\* Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle. \*\* See written warranty for details.

**Note:** Refer to page 232 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).



## Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile		GE	
	JEM31SF	JEM31WF JEM31CF JEM31BF	JEM25WF	JEM25BF
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with help	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●	●
Vegetable	●	●	●	●
Potato	●	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish	●	●	●	●
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●	●
Snacks	●	●	●	●
Cook	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●
Time cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Turntable on/off	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance	Stainless Steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white	Black on black
Door color	Stainless Steel	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black	White	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cavity	16-1/2 x 8-1/16 x 12-15/32			
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior†	23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	40	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts @ 120V	1300	1300	1300	1300
Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
<b>Accessories</b>				
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827SS	JX827WN/CD/BN	JX827WN	JX827BN/SS
Right-angle plug	●	●	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●

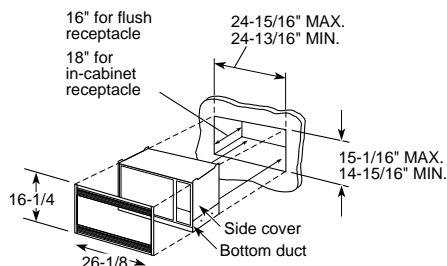
\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



## Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

## Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White, JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

## Microwave Ovens

	GE	
	JE740WH JE740BH	JE620WF JE620BF
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.6
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	700	650
Electronic touch controls	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●
Mechanical dial	●	●
Convenience controls	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Beverage	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Snacks	●	●
Cook	●	●
Express Cook	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	- / ●
Power levels	10	10
Turntable	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	White/Black	White/Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Cavity	13 x 7-1/16 x 13	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior **	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	33	25
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input Watts @ 120V	1150	1000
Amperage	10.5	9.5
<b>Accessory</b>		
Cooking guide label	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)†	Optional	Optional
Right-angle plug	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year warranty††	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year magnetron warranty†† (Five years total)	Nine-Year (10 years total)	●

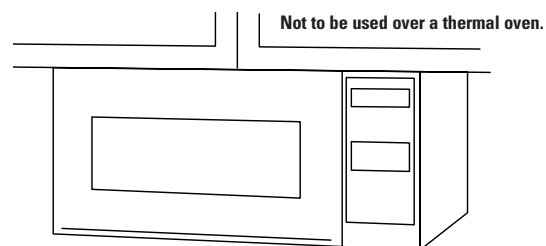
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

†Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

††See written warranty for details.

## Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 for Spacemaker II and Microwave Oven Models JEM31, JEM25, JE740 and JE620 (Available at additional cost)



## Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

## Microwave Oven Trim Kits

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.1 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 30" single electric wall oven.

#### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2130SH—Stainless Steel  
JX2130WH—White  
JX2130CH—Bisque  
JX2130BH—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	29-3/4"	JX2130SH
JE2160WF	29-3/4"	JX2130WH
JE2160CF	29-3/4"	JX2130CH
JE2160BF	29-3/4"	JX2130BH

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

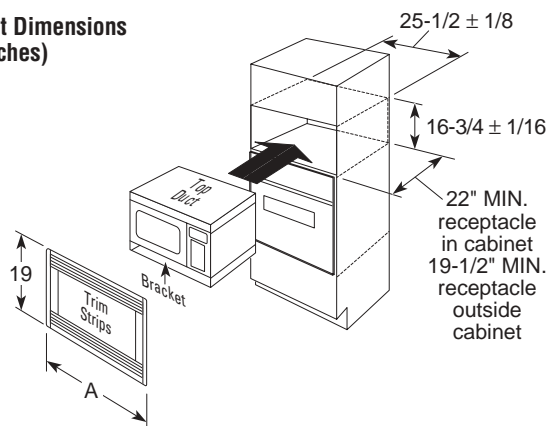
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.1 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

#### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2127SH—Stainless Steel  
JX2127WH—White  
JX2127CH—Bisque  
JX2127BH—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	26-5/8"	JX2127SH
JE2160WF	26-5/8"	JX2127WH
JE2160CF	26-5/8"	JX2127CH
JE2160BF	26-5/8"	JX2127BH

### Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



### 30" Deluxe Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

#### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1860

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel  
JX1830WB—White  
JX1830CB—Bisque  
JX1830BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	29-3/4"	JX1830SB
JE1860WH	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1860CH	29-3/4"	JX1830CB
JE1860BH	29-3/4"	JX1830BB

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

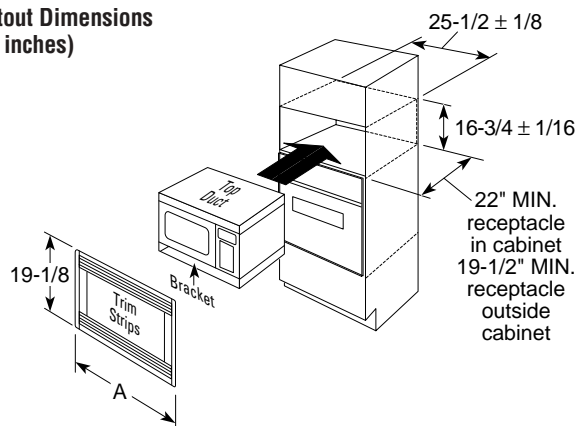
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

#### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1860

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel  
JX1827WB—White  
JX1827CB—Bisque  
JX1827BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	26-7/8"	JX1827SB
JE1860WH	26-7/8"	JX1827WB
JE1860CH	26-7/8"	JX1827CB
JE1860BH	26-7/8"	JX1827BB

### Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



### Deluxe Trim Kits for 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

#### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSH—Stainless  
JX1530CWH—White  
JX1530CCH—Bisque  
JX1530CBH—Black

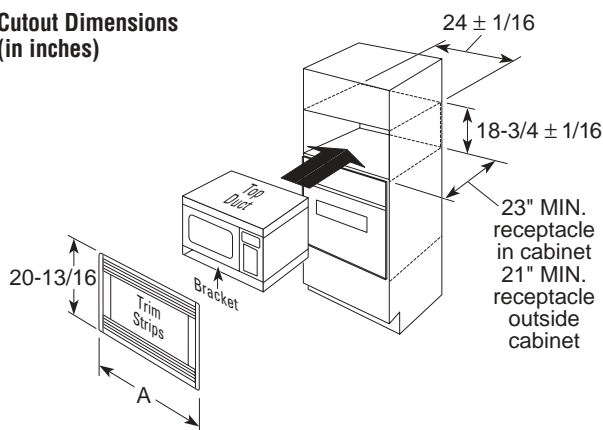
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SH	29-3/4"	JX1530CSH
JE1590WH	29-3/4"	JX1530CWH
JE1590CH	29-3/4"	JX1530CCH
JE1590BH	29-3/4"	JX1530CBH

#### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSH—Stainless  
JX1527CWH—White  
JX1527CCH—Bisque  
JX1527CBH—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SH	26-3/4"	JX1527CSH
JE1590WH	26-3/4"	JX1527CWH
JE1590CH	26-3/4"	JX1527CCH
JE1590BH	26-3/4"	JX1527CBH

### Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.  
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

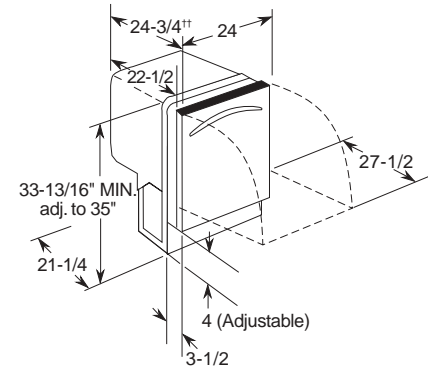
# GE Profile™ Fully Integrated Dishwashers

	GE Profile		
	ENERGY STAR® PDW9880JSS PDW9800JWW PDW9800JCC PDW9800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW9700JII	ENERGY STAR PDW9280JSS PDW9200JWW PDW9200JCC PDW9200JBB
<b>Features</b>			
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Giant tub	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door	Panel ready door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●
Full-length door design	Fully integrated	●	Fully integrated
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch, hidden controls	Light-touch, hidden controls	Light-touch, hidden controls
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	Top controls	Top controls	Top controls
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●
Selections			
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●
Glasses	●	●	●
Plastics Cycle	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●
Enhancements			
Delay Start	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●
Racking			
Maximum capacity nylon racking	Pearlescent™	Pearlescent	Color-matched
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position	4-position	
Removable upper rack†	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Upper rack handle	●	●	●
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	2 lower
Utility shelves	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe™ upper	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket™	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity
Cutlery tray	●	●	●
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Door handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured
<b>Quiet</b>			
Sound insulation package	QuietPower VI	QuietPower VI	QuietPower VI
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen
Door insulation	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	Concealed w/ fan-assist dry	Concealed w/ fan-assist dry	Concealed w/ fan-assist dry
Tub collar trim	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	Panel required	SS, WW, CC, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4††	24††	24-3/4††
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	105	105	105
<b>Accessories</b>			
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	N/A	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	Panel ready‡	N/A

\*Sensor controlled.  
 \*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.  
 \*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

† For best results, use shower nozzle attachment when upper rack is removed.  
 †† Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door. Allow an additional 2 inches for the handle.  
 ††† Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle.  
 ‡ The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H by 23-3/4"W.  
 See template Pub. No. 5-X063 supplied with dishwasher for details on other custom sizes.

## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions—excluding PDW9700JII (in inches)

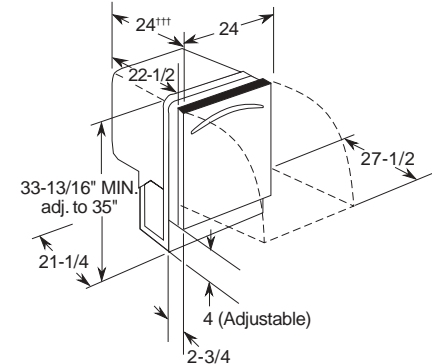


††Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door.  
 Allow an additional 2" for the handle on PDW9800/9200 Series models.

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
 Hertz .....60  
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1  
 Calrod heater watts max.....875  
 For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions—PDW9700JII (in inches)



†††Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle.

**Note: Custom panels are required for model PDW9700JII. A panel template, Pub. No. 5-X063, is boxed with each dishwasher or is also available at additional cost.**

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
 Hertz .....60  
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1  
 Calrod heater watts max.....875  
 For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

See page 167 for warranty information.

# GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile					
	ENERGY STAR® PDW8880JSS PDW8800JWW PDW8800JCC PDW8800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8700JWW PDW8700JCC PDW8700JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8680JSS PDW8600JWW PDW8600JCC PDW8600JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8500JWW PDW8500JCC PDW8500JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8480JSS PDW8400JWW PDW8400JCC PDW8400JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8280JSS PDW8200JWW PDW8200JCC PDW8200JBB
<b>Features</b>						
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Giant tub	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-length door design	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	One-piece color wrap
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	12	12	12	12	11	9
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Selections</b>						
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glasses Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastics Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Enhancements</b>						
Delay Start	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Racking</b>						
Maximum capacity nylon racking	Pearlescent™	Pearlescent	Pearlescent	Pearlescent	Pearlescent	Color-matched
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position
Removable upper rack†	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Upper rack handle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% lower	2 sets with 1 multi-position, upper; 2 lower	2 lower
Utility shelves	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe™ upper	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	2 w/StemSafe upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket™	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity
Cutlery tray	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
<b>Quiet</b>						
Sound insulation package	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen
Door insulation	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4††	24-3/4	24-3/4††	24-3/4	24-3/4††	24-3/4††
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	105	105	105	105	105	105
<b>Accessories</b>						
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	N/A

\*Sensor controlled.

\*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

\*\*\* SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†For best results, use shower nozzle attachment when upper rack is removed.

††Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door.

## GE Profile Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile		
	ENERGY STAR PDW7880JSS PDW7800JWW PDW7800JCC PDW7800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7700JWW PDW7700JCC PDW7700JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7300JWW PDW7300JCC PDW7300JBB
<b>Features</b>			
Tube and door liner	PermaTuf®	PermaTuf	PermaTuf
Giant tub	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●
Full-length door design	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap
Wash system	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Auto. temperature control	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights
Touchpads	12	12	11
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●
Selections			
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●
Glasses Cycle	●	●	●
SpeedCycle (wash & dry)	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●
Enhancements			
Delay Start	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●
HotStart	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●
Racking			
Maximum capacity nylon racking	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position upper; 100% lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position upper; 100% lower	2 sets with 1 multi-position upper; 2 lower
Utility shelves	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc.
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
<b>Quiet</b>			
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus
Door insulation	w/mastic	w/mastic	w/mastic
QuietPower motor	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	90	90	90
<b>Accessories</b>			
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPFF825W/C/B	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPFF875W/C/B	N/A

\* Sensor controlled.  
 \*\* Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.  
 \*\*\* SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.  
 † Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

See page 167 for  
warranty information.

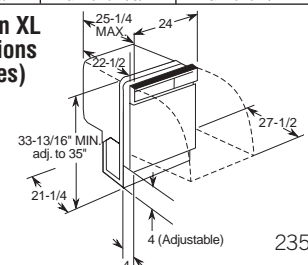
## GE Triton® XL Built-In Dishwashers

	GE®			
	ENERGY STAR GSD6960JSS GSD6900JWW GSD6900JCC GSD6900JBB GSD6860JSS	ENERGY STAR GSD6660GSS GSD6600GWW GSD6600GCC GSD6600GBB	ENERGY STAR GSD6260JSS GSD6200JWW GSD6200JCC GSD6200JBB	ENERGY STAR GSD6100KWW GSD6100KBB
<b>Features</b>				
Giant tub	●	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door Flat door	Flat door	Flat door	Flat door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●
Full-length door design	●	●	●	●
Wash system	XtraClean™	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6
XtraFine™ filter	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	10	10	9	9
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Cycles				
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	●
Heavy Wash	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●
Options				
Delay Start	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
HotStart	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●	●
Racking				
Maximum capacity racking	●	●	●	●
Upper rack	4-position, adjustable nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Deep tiered	Deep tiered
Fold-down tine flexibility	1 multi-position upper; 2 lower	2 lower	2 upper	
Utility shelves	4 upper	2 upper	2 upper	
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. GPF65	Super capacity 3-pc. GPF65	Super capacity 3-pc. GPF65	Super capacity GPF65
Hard countertop installation	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Calrod heater	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Rinse aid dispenser	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
<b>Quiet</b>				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower III	QuietPower II
Tub insulation	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	T-blanket	T-blanket
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4 max.	25-1/4 max.	25-1/4 max.	25-1/4 max.
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90	90
<b>Accessories</b>				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPFF825W/C/B	GPFF825W/C/B	GPFF825W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPFF875W/C/B	GPFF875W/C/B	GPFF875W/B

\* Sensor controlled.  
 \*\* Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.  
 \*\*\* SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC.....120  
 Hertz.....60  
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1  
 Calrod heater watts max.....875  
 For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

GE Triton XL  
Dimensions  
(in inches)



## GE Triton® Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE®
	ENERGY STAR®
	GSD5560GSS
	GSD5500GWW
	GSD5500GCC
	GSD5500GBB
Wash system	TriClean™
Dual pumps and motors	●
Wash arms	3
Wash levels	6
Water filtration	100% triple
Hard food disposer	Piranha™
CleanSensor	●
Cycles	Variable*
Pots & Pans	●
Normal Wash	●
Light Wash	●
China/Crystal	●
SaniWash	●
Rinse Only	●
Options	Variable
Delay Start	2/4/8-hour
Heated Dry	●
Child lock	●
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper rack	Super
Lower rack	Super
Utility shelves	2
Silverware basket	Super capacity
Control type	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	6 LEDs
Touchpads	10
Hard countertop installation	GPF65
Optional heavy door spring	GPF100
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator
Center throw door latch	●
Quiet	
Sound insulation package	QuietPower II
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●
QuietPower™ motor	●
Appearance	
Colors available**	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	85
	80
Accessories	
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A
	GPF425W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A
	GPF475

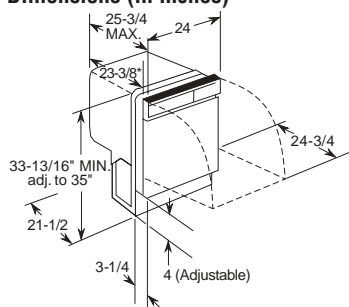
All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.  
\*Sensor controlled.

\*\*Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

### Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz.....60  
Total connected load amperage.....8.2  
Calrod heater watts.....725  
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.  
This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

### Dimensions (in inches)



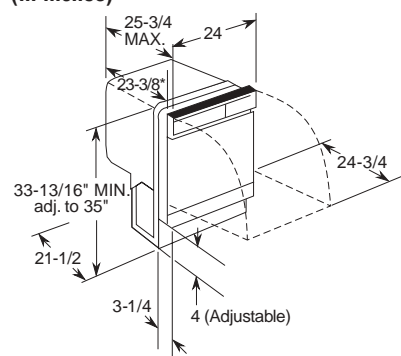
## GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE					
	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
	GSD4860JSS	GSD4260JSS	GSD3200JWW	GSD2200GWW*	GSD2000JWW*	
	GSD4800JWW	GSD4200JWW	GSD3200JCC	GSD2200GCC	GSD2000JCC	
	GSD4800JCC	GSD4200JCC	GSD3200JBB	GSD2200GBB	GSD2000JBB	GSD1900JWH
Wash system	PowerScrub™	PowerScrub	PowerScrub	Standard	Standard	Standard
Wash levels	5	5	5	2	2	2
Water filtration	Dual	Dual	Dual			
Food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	●	●	●
Cycles	5	7	5	5	4	4
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	●		
Heavy Wash		●			Dial	Dial
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	Dial	Dial
Light Wash	●					
China/Crystal	●	●				
Short Wash		Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer		Dial	Dial	Dial		
Rinse Only	●	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Options	34	39	22	12	9	9
Delay Start	2/4/8-hour	1-6-hour				
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●	Rocker	Rocker
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●			
Hi-Temp Rinse	●					
HotStart™		●		Dial	Dial	Dial
Child lock	●					
Racks, shelf & basket						
Upper rack	Super	Super	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	Standard
Lower rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Utility shelves	2	2				
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	Electronic	TouchTap	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Clean"	1 "Cycle On"	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Touchpads	11	8				
Pushbuttons			6	4		
Hard countertop installation	GPF65	GPF65	GPF65	GPF65	GPF65	GPF65
Optional heavy door spring	GPF100	GPF100	GPF100	GPF100	GPF100	GPF100
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator	●	●	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet						
Sound insulation package	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietDesign™	Standard	Standard
PermaTuf® tub/door liner	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Colors available**	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WH
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions						
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Accessories						
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B	GPF325W
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF475	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.  
\*GSD2201GWW and GSD2001JWW available with power cord attached.

\*\*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White door w/black control panel.

### GE Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



### Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz.....60  
Total connected load amperage.....6.2  
Calrod® heater watts .....500  
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



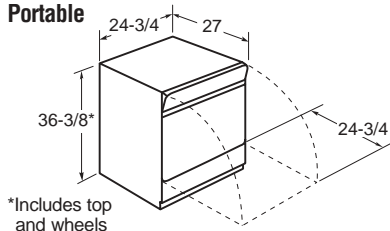
## GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwashers

Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
	GSC3400JWW GSC3400JBB	GSC3200JWW GSC3200JBB
Wash system	PowerScrub	PowerScrub
Wash levels	5	5
Water filtration	Dual	Dual
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
Cycles	7	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Heavy Wash	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	39	22
Delay Start	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Energy Saver	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●
HotStart	●	Dial
Racks (upper/lower)	Super/Deluxe	Super/Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe split w/2 cell covers	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
TouchTap™ controls	8	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietDesign	QuietDesign
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●
Sealed toe kick	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available*	WW, BB	WW, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/B	GPF325W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black (with bisque side panels).

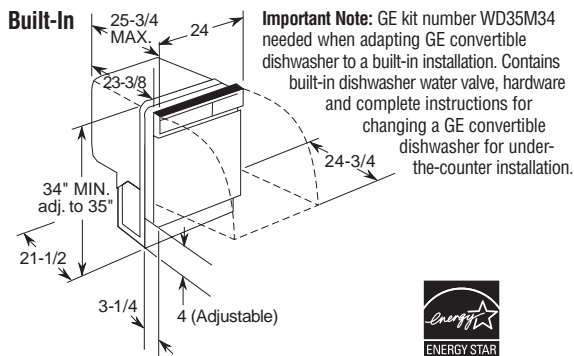
## Convertible Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

## Portable



\*Includes top and wheels

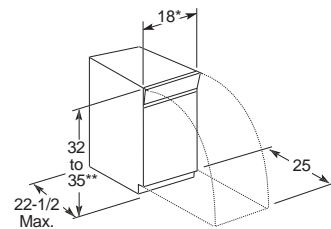
## Built-In



## GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher

Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	
	GSM1800JWW GSM1800JBB	
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	
Wash levels	2	
Cycles	7	
Pots & Pans	Dial	
Heavy Wash	Dial	
Normal Wash	Dial	
Light Wash	Dial	
China/Crystal	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	
Rinse Only	Dial	
Options	12	
Heated Dry	Rocker	
Racks (upper/lower)	Nylon	
Removable upper rack	●	
Utility shelves	●	
Silverware basket	Standard	
Control type	Turn-to-start	
Cycle progress indicator	Dial	
Hard countertop installation	N/A	
Rinse aid dispenser	w/adjustment	
120°F inlet water capability	●	
Leveling screws	●	
Economical/Quiet		
Tub insulation	Standard	
Appearance		
Colors available*	WW, BB	
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	32	
Overall width (in.)	18	
Overall depth (in.)	22-1/2	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	100	
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF18W/B	

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

Spacemaker Built-In Dimensions  
GSM1800J (in inches)

\*Width adjustable from 17-3/8" to 18".  
\*\*Meets ADA countertop height requirement of 34".

Figure 1

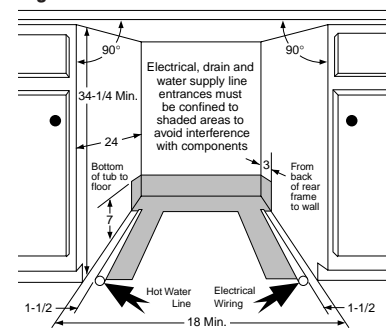


Figure 2

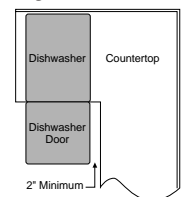
Dishwasher  
Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

**Note:** Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.



# GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

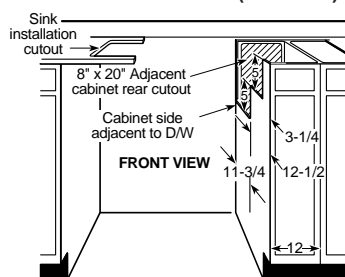
GE®	
ENERGY STAR®	
GSM2100GWW GSM2100GCC	
Features	
Wash levels	2
Food disposer	●
Cycles	5
Pots & Pans	●
Normal Wash	●
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	12
Heated Dry	●
HotStart™	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Hard countertop installation	GPF53
Optional heavy door spring	GPF100
Rinse aid dispenser	●
Steel door	●
Center throw door latch	●
Quiet	
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●
QuietPower™ motor	●
Appearance	
Colors available*	WW, CC
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Accessories	
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/C
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

**Note:** Under-the-sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



## Cabinet Cutout for Sink (in inches)



Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

## Stainless Steel Sinks Single- and Double-Bowl Models Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

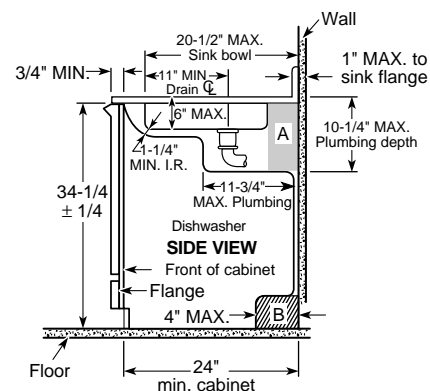
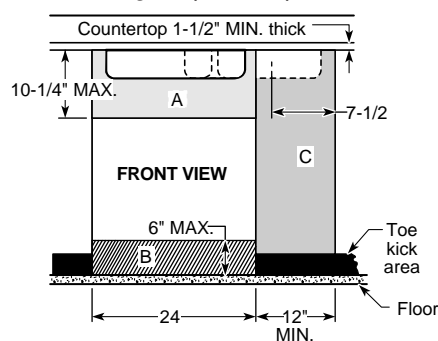
**Note:** Drain opening size is 3-1/2".

Above models are fully sound deadened.

\*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.

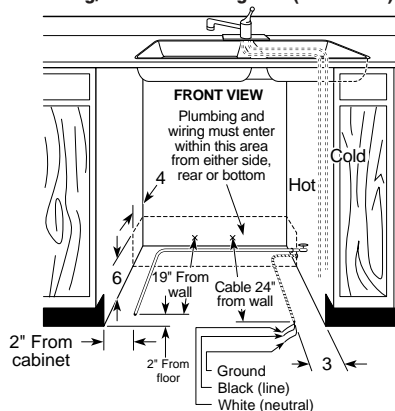
\*\*All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.

## Cabinet Rough-In (in inches)



Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A". HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B". Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C". Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

## Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In (in inches)



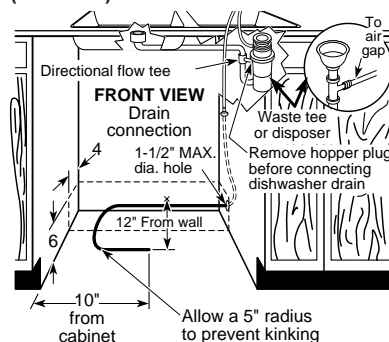
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 ga. min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

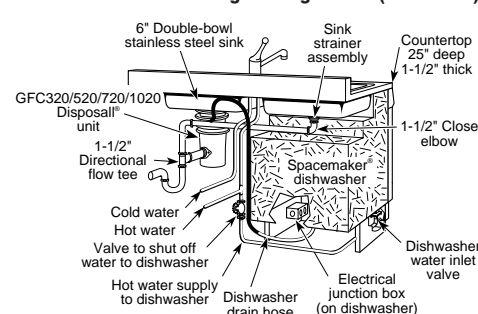
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

## Rough-In for Installation with Disposer (in inches)



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

## Rear View Plumbing Arrangement (in inches)



## Dishwasher Accessories

### Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher. Specify color: GPS5WW—White, GPS5CC—Bisque

NOTE: S = Stainless steel, W = White, C = Bisque, B = Black

### Wood Panel Capability:

**Model: GSM1800.**

GPF18W/B—1/4" panel trim kit

**Models: GSD3200, GSD2200, GSD2201, GSD2000, GSD2001, GSD1900, GSC3200 and GSM2100.**

GPF325W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF375—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100 heavy-duty spring kit included])

**Models: GSD5500, GSD4800, GSD4200 and GSC3400.**

GPF425W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF475—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100 heavy-duty spring kit included])

**Model: PDW8700, PDW8500, PDW7700, GSD6600, GSD6200 and GSD6100.**

GPF825W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF875W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

### Spacemaker Dishwasher Accessories:

**Model: GSM2100.**

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl

21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl

21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33". Elbow and strainer included

### Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Spacemaker Under-the-Sink only)

GPF65—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Triton XL, Triton or Nautilus™)

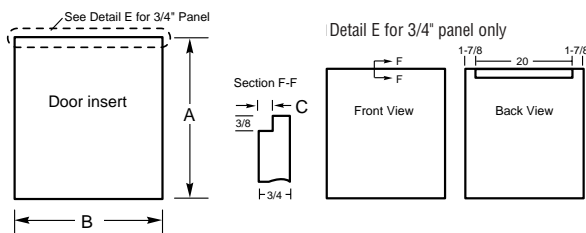
GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs. (Triton and Nautilus only)

GPF410S/W/C/B—Trimless panel kit for electronic models

GPF310W/C/B—Trimless panel kit for pushbutton models

### Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

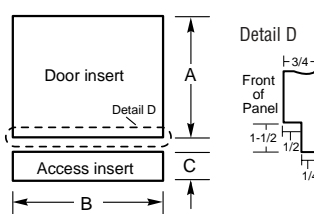
Kits: GPF18W/B, GPF825 and GPF875



Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF18W/B	22-3/16	17-3/16	N/A	1/4
GPF825	25-1/16	23-1/2	N/A	1/4
GPF875	25-7/16	23-3/4	1/4	3/4

### Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Kits: GPF325, GPF375, GPF425 and GPF475



Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF325	18-7/8	23-9/16	3-11/16	1/4
GPF375	18-15/16	23-5/8*	3-3/4 to 4-1/4**	3/4
GPF425	19-3/4	23-9/16	3-11/16	1/4
GPF475	19-7/8	23-5/8*	3-11/16 to 4-1/4**	3/4

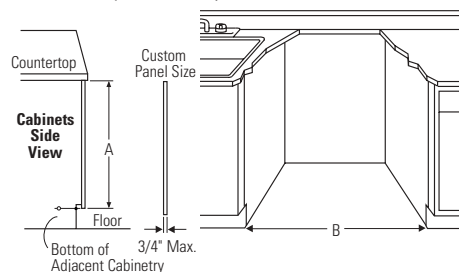
\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel.

(See illustration above)

\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

### Custom Panel for Model PDW9700JII

Dishwasher requires custom panel.



The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H and 23-3/4"W.

#### STEP A: Determine custom panel height

1. Measure Dimension A from underside of countertop to bottom of adjacent cabinets.
2. Subtract 1/4". This allows a 1/4" clearance gap between the underside of the countertop and the top of the dishwasher door.

Height is equal to A minus 1/4"

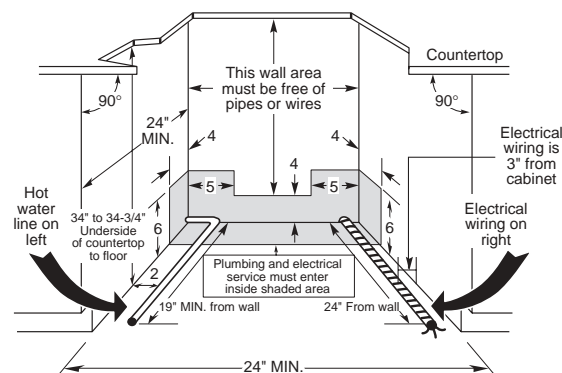
#### STEP B: Determine custom panel width

1. Measure dimension B, the rough opening width.
2. Subtract 1/4" for clearance (1/8" on each side).

Width is equal to B minus 1/4"

**Note:** 23-1/8" min. panel width and 26-1/4" min. panel height are required to cover the door frame. Panel height varies depending on installation. Consideration must be given to door swing clearance above the toe-kick.

### GE Profile and GE Dishwashers Installation Information (in inches)



### Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

**Note:** If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used (except Profile and Triton XL models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

# GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

	GE® Continuous Feed								Batch Feed
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GFB760F
<b>Features</b>									
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire
Impellers									
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPMs)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,700
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super
Mounting type	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless
Two-level precut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>									
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower II	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower II
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
<b>Power Ratings</b>									
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0
<b>Warranty*</b>									
One-year full replacement							●	●	
One-year full replacement plus One-year limited replacement					●	●			
One-year full replacement plus Two-year limited replacement			●	●					
One-year full replacement plus Four-year limited replacement		●							●
One-year full replacement plus Six-year limited replacement	●								

\*See written warranty for details.

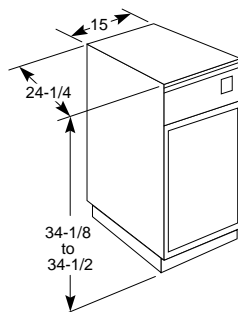
## Built-In Compactors

	GE Profile™
	GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1550FCC, GCG1520FBB
<b>Features</b>	
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance*	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color-matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
<b>Accessories</b>	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year warranty**	●

\*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

### Compactor Dimensions (in inches)



### Compactor Accessories:

New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)

GPF82S—Stainless steel  
GPF82W—White  
GPF82C—Bisque  
GPF82B—Black

### Disposer Accessories:

Colored sink flanges

GPF76—White  
GPF77—Almond  
GPF78—Bisque



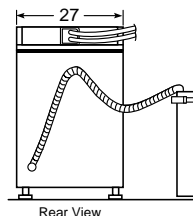
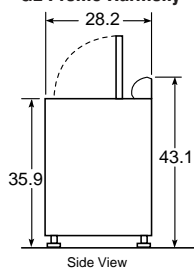
## GE Profile™ Washers

	GE Profile			
	WPGT9350C	WPRB9220D	WPRB9110D	WPRB8050D
<b>Capacity</b>				
Capacity cu. ft.	4.0* King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size
<b>Energy</b>				
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●
<b>Controls</b>				
Electronic	LCD touchscreen display	With icons	●	●
Status indicators	LCD display	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	LCD	LED	●	●
Adaptive capabilities	Water levels	Cycle time	Cycle time	Cycle time
Water temp system	HighTemp	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus
Wash/rinse temps	4	3	3	3
Water levels	Adaptive fill	5	4	4
Spot spray			●	●
<b>Wash System</b>				
Wash basket	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Wash mechanism	Infusor™	GentlePower™ Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator
Wash/spin combinations	Multiple	Multiple	10	6
<b>Drive System</b>				
Variable-speed motor	Direct drive	●	●	
Transmission		Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum spin speed	1010 RPM	800 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
<b>Dispensers</b>				
Bleach	Flow-Thru™ timed	●	●	●
Fabric softener	Flow-Thru timed	●	●	●
Detergent	Flow-Thru timed			
Wash Boost	Flow-Thru timed			
<b>Signals</b>				
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	●
Add bleach	Variable	Variable	Variable	
<b>Wash Cycles</b>				
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Custom cycles	6	2	2	
<b>Cycle Selections</b>				
Whites	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●
Dark colors	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●
Handwash	●	Ultra	Ultra	Pulsed
Specialty cycles	Multiple			Casuals - pulsed
<b>Program Options</b>				
Stain wash	Stain Inspector™	●	●	
Extra heavy soil	Super Clean			
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●
Light soil	●	●	●	●
Extra light soil	●			●
<b>Special Cycles</b>				
Delay start	●	●	●	
Speed wash	Quick Clean	●	●	
Prewash	●		●	●
2nd rinse	●	●	●	●
Extended spin	●		●	●
Rinse and spin	●	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●	●
<b>Additional Features</b>				
Quiet performance	Supreme	Luxury	Luxury	Luxury
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available**	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	155	175	175	175

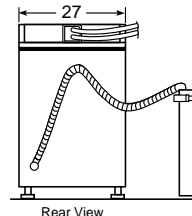
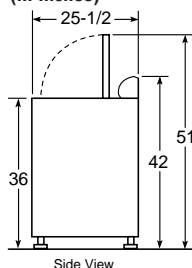
\*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine per IEC ratios.

\*\*PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

**Washer Dimensions (in inches)**  
GE Profile Harmony™ Washer



**Washer Dimensions (in inches)**



### Washer Specifications

#### Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

#### Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

#### Washer Note:

Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

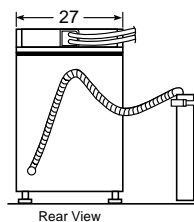
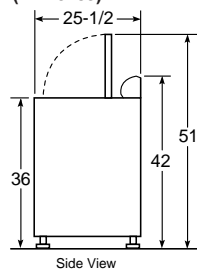
See page 168 for warranty information.

# GE® Washers

	GE			
	WCRE6270D	WHSE5240D	WCSR4170D	WCSR2090D
<b>Capacity</b>				
Capacity cu. ft.	3.5 King-size	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super
<b>Controls</b>				
Rotary electronic	●	●	Rotary	Rotary
Status indicators	Status lights	Status lights		
Water temp system	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp		
Wash/rinse temps	3	3	3	3
Water levels	4	4	4	3
Spot spray	●			
<b>Wash System</b>				
Wash basket	Stainless steel	ExtrAction™	ExtrAction	PermaTuf® II
Wash mechanism	GentlePower™ Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	FlexCare™ Agitator
Wash/spin combinations	6	5	4	2 - pulsed
<b>Drive System</b>				
Transmission	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum spin speed	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
<b>Dispensers</b>				
Bleach	●	●	●	●
Fabric softener	●	●	●	
<b>Wash Cycles</b>				
Number of cycles	27	24	17	9
<b>Cottons Regular</b>	●	●	●	Whites
Auto soak (30 min.)	●		●	
Auto soak (15 min.)	●		●	
Extra heavy soil	●	●		
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●
Light soil	●	●	●	●
Extra light	●			●
<b>Easy Care</b>	●	●	●	
Auto soak (15 min.)			●	
Heavy soil	●	●	●	
Medium soil	●	●	●	
Light soil	●	●	●	
Extra light soil			●	
<b>Casuals - Pulsed</b>	●	●		●
Heavy soil	●	●		●
Medium soil	●	●		●
Light soil				●
<b>Delicate</b>	●	●	●	
Medium soil	●	●		
Light soil		●	●	
Extra light soil			●	
<b>Handwash - Pulsed</b>	●			
Medium soil	●			
Hang to Dry/Prewash		●		
<b>Special Cycles</b>				
Prewash			●	
2nd rinse	●	●	●	
Extended spin	●			
Rinse & spin (Quick rinse)	●	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●	●
<b>Additional Features</b>				
Quiet performance	Deluxe	Quiet-by-Design™	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	160	160	160

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)



## Washer Specifications

### Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

### Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

### Washer Note:

Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

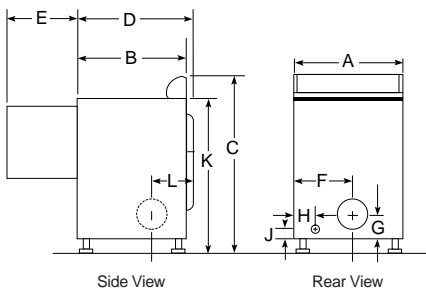
## GE Profile™ and GE Dryers

	GE Profile				GE				
	Electric	DPSB620EC	DPSB619ED	DPSB613ED	DRSR483ED	DLSR483EE	DWXR483EB	DBXR463ED	DJXR433EC
Gas	DPGT750GC	DPSB620GC	DPSB619GD	DPSB613GD	DRSR483GD	DLSR483GE	DWXR483GB	DBXR463GD	DJXR433GC
<b>Capacity</b>									
Capacity cu. ft.	7.3 King-size	7.0 King-size	7.0 Super	7.0 Super	7.0 Super	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	6.0 Extra-large	6.0 Extra-large
<b>Controls</b>									
Electronic	●	●	●	●	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Status indicators	LCD	LED	LED	LED					
Cycle countdown	LCD	LED	LED	LED					
Adaptive logic	●	●	●	●					
Long vent capability						Up to 150 ft.			
Heat selections	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
<b>Dry System</b>									
Clothing moisture sensor	DuoDry™	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus					
Temperature sensor	Thermistors	Thermistors	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
Drum baffles	Dark Platinum	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Dual motors	●								
<b>Signals</b>									
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed	
Damp dry		Variable	Variable						
<b>Dry Cycles</b>									
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	8	8	8	6	3
Custom cycles	6	2	2						
<b>Cycle Selections</b>									
Cottons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mixed loads	●	●	●	●					
Easy care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Knits sweaters	●	●	●	●					
Delicates	●	●	●	●					
Specialty cycles	Multiple								
<b>Program Options</b>									
More dry	●	●	●	●					
Dry	●	●	●	●					
Less dry	●	●	●	●					
Damp dry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Timed Dry</b>									
Time control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	60 min.
<b>Special Cycles</b>									
Speed dry		●	●						
Antibacterial cycle		●	●						
Dryel® cycle	●	●	●						
Delay start	●	●	●						
Add time option	●	●	●	●					
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●	●			●	●	●	●	
Warm up	●		●						
<b>Additional Features</b>									
Quiet performance	Supreme	Luxury	Luxury	Luxury	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Quiet drum	●	●	●						
Deluxe dryer rack	●	●	●	●					
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Extended venting capability	Up to 150 ft.								
Clean lint filter reminder	●	●	●	●					
<b>Appearance</b>									
Colors available*	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC**	WW, CC	WW, CC
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight—elec. (lbs.)	155	122	125	125	119	120	112	112	112
Approx. shipping weight—gas (lbs.)	156	127	129	129	125	125	115	115	115

\*PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

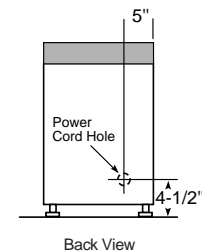
\*\*DWXR483GB available in White on white only.

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	7.3 cu. ft. capacity	7.0 cu. ft. capacity	6.0 cu. ft. capacity
A	27	27	27
B	26-1/2	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	43-1/4	42	42
D	29	28-1/4	25-3/4
E	22-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	13	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	3	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	37-1/4	36	36
L	3-1/2	8-1/2	5-1/4

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Power Cord Locations  
6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. DryersListed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust Options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom, **except for DLSR483 which is exhausted 3-way via rear, right and bottom.**

**Gas:** For 6.0, 7.0 and 7.3 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom, **except for DLSR483 which is exhausted 2-way via rear and bottom.** For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 6000W, 28.5A, 60Hz—7.3 cu. ft. dryer  
240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers  
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

**Gas:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

NEMA receptacle codes

3 prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle  
4 prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000 for 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, 25,000 for 7.3 cu. ft. dryers, and 20,000 for 5.7 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 5.7 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10003, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217 and 7.3 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10014. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

**Note:** GE Profile Harmony™ 7.3 cu. ft. dryer elbow kit, Pub. No. 14-A003, is available at additional cost.

**Note:** An extra length (10-ft.) communication cable, Pub. No. 14-A013, is available at additional cost.

Special Installation Requirements

Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  - 0" either side
  - 3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc., is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  - 0" both sides
  - 3" rear

Side or Bottom Exhaust

- For 7.3 cu. ft. models, order kit Pub. No. 14-A003
- For 7.0 or 6.0 cu. ft. models, see installation instructions
- For 5.7 cu. ft. models, order kit Pub. No. 14-A018

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

**Important Note:** To convert a 5.7 cu. ft. dryer from rear exhaust to bottom or side venting, Pub. No. 14-A018 is required. To convert a 7.3 cu. ft. dryer from rear exhaust to bottom or side venting, Pub. No. 14-A003 is required. 6.0 cu. ft. and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers do not require additional parts to convert to bottom or side venting. **Note:** An extra length (10-ft.) communication cable is available at additional cost, Pub. No. 14-A013.

Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all-rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all-rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all-metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4' clamps (2)

WX8X67 4' exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.  
The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.  
See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.  
Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.  
A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

**Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended** to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only  
Vertical and Horizontal Ducting

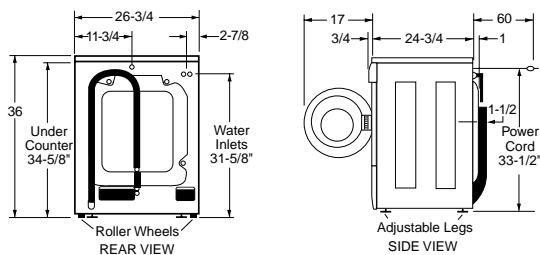
		Best Performance			
	Number of 90° Turns	Maximum Length of 4" Dia. <b>Rigid Metal</b> Duct		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. <b>Flexible Metal</b> Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Domestic Dryer Models	0	150 ft.	127 ft.	75 ft.	52 ft.
	1	140 ft.	117 ft.	65 ft.	42 ft.
	2	130 ft.	107 ft.	55 ft.	32 ft.
	3	120 ft.	97 ft.	45 ft.	22 ft.
	4	110 ft.	87 ft.	35 ft.	12 ft.
7.3 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models all Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models all Gas Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
DLSR483E/G	0	150 ft.	125 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	135 ft.	115 ft.	52 ft.	42 ft.
	2	125 ft.	105 ft.	49 ft.	39 ft.
	3	115 ft.	95 ft.	46 ft.	36 ft.
	4	105 ft.	85 ft.	43 ft.	33 ft.
5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	48 ft.	30 ft.	18 ft.
	2	44 ft.	40 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	3	32 ft.	32 ft.	14 ft.	10 ft.
	4	28 ft.	24 ft.	—	—
Spacemaker® Models	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker Model WSM2700D	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker Models WSM2420D WSM2480D	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.

## Front-Loading Washers

	GE Profile™	GE®
	WPXH214A	WSXH208A
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-large
Cubic feet	3.1 IEC	3.1 IEC
<b>Features</b>		
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. adjustment	Auto. adjustment
Standard rinse cycles	4	3
Motor speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™	●	
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final spin/speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash		●
Quick Wash	●	
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Leveling legs	●	●
Stainless steel wash basket	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

\*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

### Washer Dimensions (in inches)



### Washer Specifications

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

## Special Installation Requirements

### Undercounter Installation

- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
- Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
- Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

### Stacked Installation

- Brackets for stacking dryer are included as part of the dryer. See dryer Use & Care for details.

### Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:

0" either side  
3" front and rear

- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc., is 52".

- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.

- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:

0" both sides  
3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

## Front-Loading Dryers

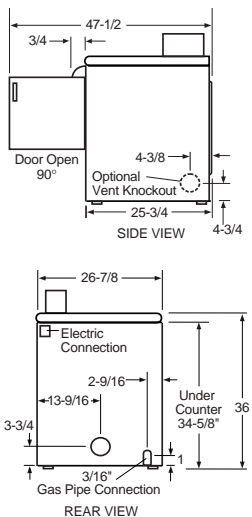
	GE Profile	GE
	DPXH46EA/GA	DSXH43EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-large
Cubic feet	5.7	5.7
<b>Features</b>		
Tumble drying	●	●
Time dry cycles	1	1
Auto dry cycles	5	2
Sensor Dry	●	
ColorLogic	●	
Temperature options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	
Moisture sensor	●	
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	●
Cool Down	●	●
Quick clean lint screen	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Dryer interior light	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura finish top and drum	●	●
Spill-Saver top	●	●
Poly tumbling vanes	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
100% front serviceable	●	●
Exhaust options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-duty suspension system	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt. (Elec/Gas) (lbs.)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10016	WE25X10016

### Dryer Exhausting Information—

#### Use Metal Duct Only

	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	0	60 ft.	48 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.
	Number of 90° Turns	Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	14 ft.	10 ft.

### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



### Dryer Specifications

#### Exhaust Options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.

Exhaust Elbow Kit:

Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

#### Electrical Requirements:

240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz

208V, 3 Wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

**Gas Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hz, 6A

See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

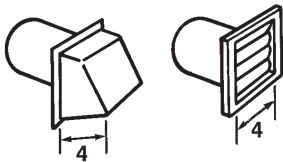


# General Information for Dryer Exhausting

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

## 1. Wall Caps And Other Terminations

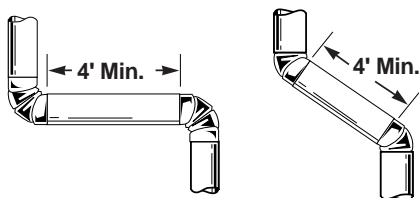
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4"-wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. Wall caps must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap. They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.



**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

## 2. Separation Of Turns In The Ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 244.



## 3. Treatment Of Turns Other Than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. **NOTE:** Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

## 4. Use Of Flexible Metal Ducting

**We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling.** If rigid all-metal ducting cannot be used, then flexible all-metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

- Use only 4" diameter all-metal ducting.
- It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.
- Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.
- Stretch the duct to its maximum length.
- To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

**NOTE:** In special installations where it is impossible to use rigid all-metal or flexible all-metal duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

- Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.
  - Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.
- Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

## 5. Sealing of Joints

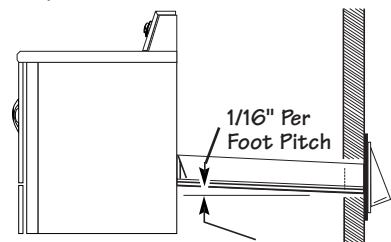
All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air- and moisture-tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

**Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.**

## 6. Water Condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



## 7. Accessibility for Cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

## Single Family-Type Dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

## Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation

Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust **MUST NOT** be directed underneath the mobile home.

# Multi-Unit Dryer Installation

## Multi-Unit Systems

Accurate installation of a good dryer exhaust system in multi-family construction is especially important. The restrictions applied by this type of construction should cause the planner to be more concerned than in single-family construction.

When the length of the exhaust duct or the number of turns in the system exceeds the maximum limitations recommended by the dryer manufacturer, the planner must seek an alternate solution. One option is to install a common ducting system that is capable of handling the discharge of several dryers at various points along the system.

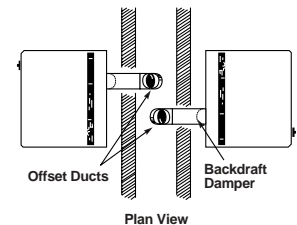
The scope of the subject is far too broad to be extensively described within this publication. Sufficient information is presented, however, to make the planner aware of the importance of special attention to the subject. Two types of common ducts are generally used: (1) the common dryer exhaust stack with an auxiliary roof fan and (2) the chimney exhaust.

**Stack and chimney designs and exhaust fans must meet all local code requirements.** It is suggested that professional engineering counsel should be sought in these matters. Dryers should

be installed as close to the common duct as possible. Dryers discharges must be offset to prevent one unit from exhausting directly into another.

**See Illustration No. 1.**

**Illustration 1**



## Common Fan-Assisted Dryer Exhaust Stack (Auxiliary Roof Fan Systems)

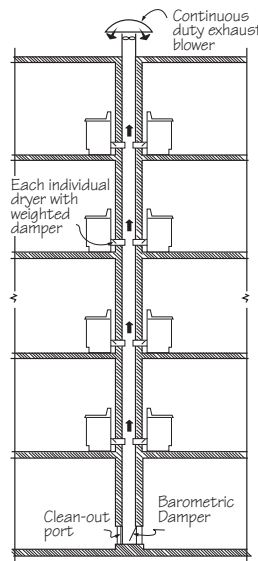
The stack outlet (See Illustration No. 2) must be fitted to a continuous duty exhaust fan rated to handle the stack air volume for the total number of dryers on the system. Periodic cleaning of the exhaust fan is necessary to maintain efficient operation.

The bottom of the stack should contain a barometric damper to prevent drawing air through the dryers not in use, and a lint clean-out access door. The damper should be adjusted to just open with all dryers on and the continuous-duty exhaust fan operating.

The weighted damper in the individual dryer ducts should be adjusted so that it will just close with all dryers off and the continuous-duty exhaust fan operating. The fan should be running at all times. The duct system from each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 244.

The required stack diameter for air volumes of 200 CFM to 3,000 CFM can be determined from **Illustration No. 4** and calculations on the chart to the right.

**Illustration 2**



### How To Use Illustration No. 4

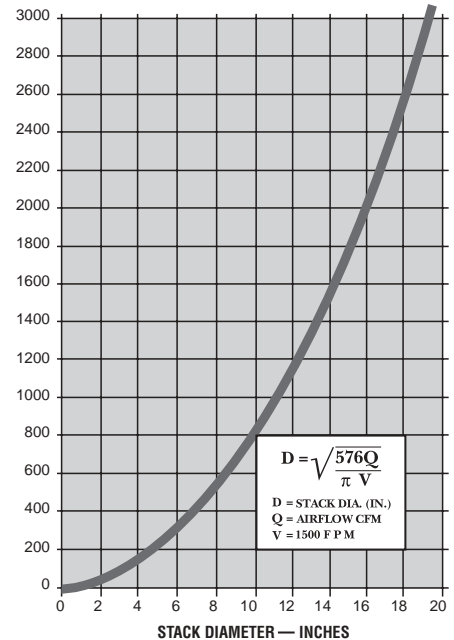
Airflow value: 150 CFM.

Assume installation contains eight (8) dryers operating at the same time. Stack air volume (Q) = 150 x 8 = 1200 CFM (Q) is air volume that stack must be capable of handling in the event all dryers are running at one time. Therefore, the stack diameter must be:

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{576Q}{\pi V}} = \sqrt{\frac{576 \times 1200}{\pi \times 1500}} = \sqrt{147} \approx 12 \text{ inches}$$

or read directly from Illustration No. 4 by placing 1200

**Illustration 4**



on the vertical scale and reading 12 on the horizontal scale. The stack diameter should be 12 inches to handle the required volume of air and the continuous-duty exhaust blower should be rated to handle this volume while maintaining an air velocity of 1500 Ft./Minute.

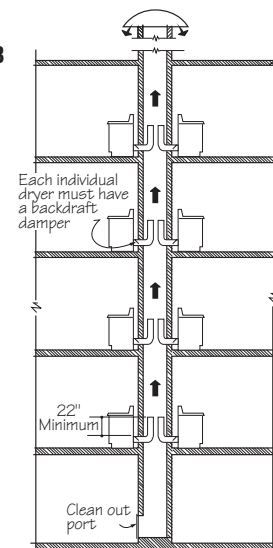
## Chimney Exhaust System

The chimney must be fire-resistant and large enough to accommodate the volume of air exhausting from the dryers. Consideration must be made for lint buildup, excessive chimney pressures, backdrafts and other technical factors which will influence the performance and the safety of the system. A lint clean-out access door should be included at the bottom of the chimney. Each dryer duct must have a 4" diameter backdraft damper, adjusted so that it will just close with the dryer inoperative. This will prevent the exhaust and lint of one dryer from going into another dryer and its room. The duct system for each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 244.

**Use the specs for a 2-1/2" exhaust hood for proper dryer performance.** Include the 90° elbow and all ducting in the chimney in your calculations. The 22" (minimum) of vertical ducting in the chimney reduces back pressure and is required for proper dryer performance.

**See Illustration No. 3.**

**Illustration 3**



## Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

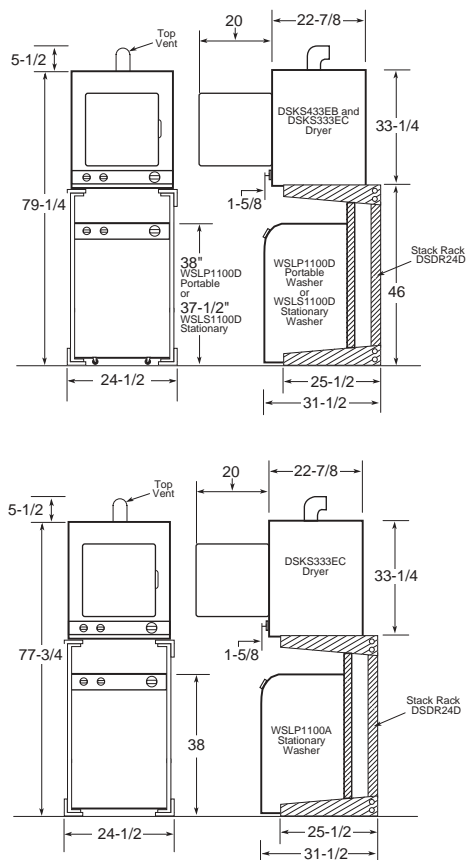
	GE		
Individual Spacemaker Washers	Stationary WSL1100D	Portable WSLP1100D	Stationary WSKS2060W
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity	2.5 Extra-large	2.5 Extra-large	2.0 Large
<b>Features</b>			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3	3
Water levels	4	4	4
Number of cycles	10	10	6
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital	
Regular			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Perm. Press			
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●
One-touch load sensing	●	●	
Automatic cool down	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	
Automatic detergent dispenser	●	●	
Lint filter	2 Removable	2 Removable	●
Washer lid type	Bifold	Bifold	Solid
Quiet pump	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●	
Unicouple connector		●	
Basket material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Porcelain-on-steel
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available*	WW	WW	White w/granite-look top
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	37-1/2† x 23-5/8 x 26	38 x 23-5/8 x 26	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	114	116	109

\*Colors available: WW = White on white.

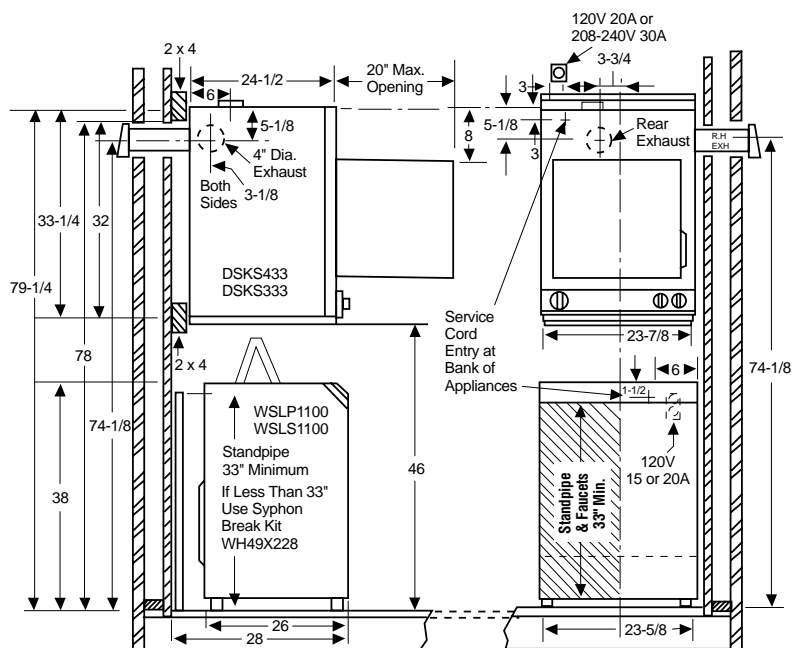
\*\*Depth measured from front of control knob.

†With leveling legs extended.

### Top Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)



### Wall-Mount Installation Dimensions (in inches)



# Unitized GE Spacemaker Washers and Dryers

	Electric Gas	GE			
		WSM2700D		WSM2420D	
Washer		WSM2780D		WSM2480D	
		Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity		Extra-large	Extra-large	Compact	Compact
Features					
Wash/spin speed combinations		1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures		3		3	
Water levels		3		3	
Number of wash cycles		3		3	
Regular		•		•	
Perm. Press		•		•	
Delicates		•		•	
Unbalanced load control		•		•	
Lint filter		•		•	

## Dryer

Features			
Automatic dry control		•	•
Number of dry cycles		4	4
Auto Regular		•	•
Auto Perm. Press			•
Delicates		•	
Timed		•	•
Air Fluff		•	•
Control location		Mid-band	Mid-band
Exhaust options		Rear	Rear/ Sides
Appearance			
Colors available*		WW, CC WW	WW, CC WW
Weight & Dimensions			
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)		75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16**	71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4**
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		300	238

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque

\*\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

**Note:** The third prong on the WSM2780D plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

## Electrical Requirements for Unitized Spacemaker Dryers

**WSM2700D: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**WSM2420D: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**WSM2480D: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

**WSM2780D: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. **LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**

Kits: WSM2780D—WE25X206

WSM2480D—WE25X0219

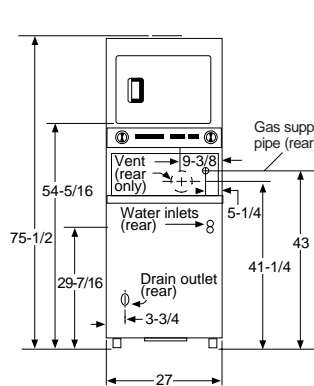
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

## Exhaust Information

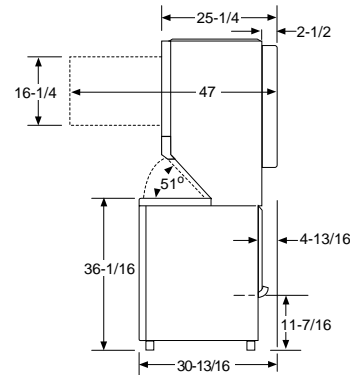
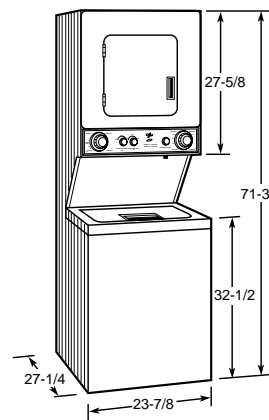
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on pages 244, 246 and 247.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

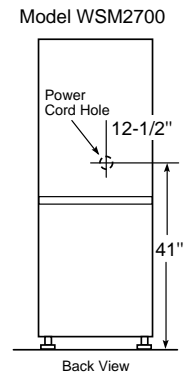
## Models WSM2700D and WSM2780D Dimensions (in inches)



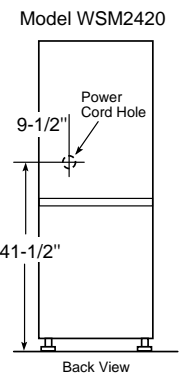
## Models WSM2420D and WSM2480D Dimensions (in inches)



## Power Cord Location



## Power Cord Location

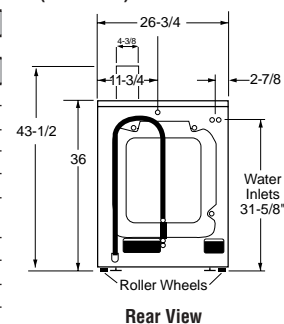


# Commercial Front-Loading Washer

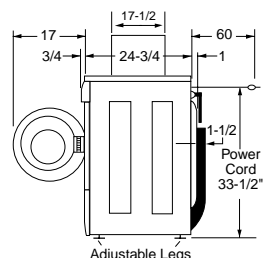
	GE	
	WCCH404VWW	
Capacity	16 pound (2.7—3.1 per IEC)	
Features	ENERGY STAR® rated	
Efficiency	•	
Reverse wash action	•	
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temp.	3/1	
Automatic water levels	•	
Wash program	Standard wash + 3 rinses (26 min. excl. fill times)	
Wash options	•	
Color Cottons	•	
Permanent Press	•	
White Cottons	•	
Delicates	•	
Extraction	850rpm/210 G's	
Automatic dispensing opt.	Detergent, Liquid Bleach, Fabric Softener	
Suspension	Soft Mount	
Drain pump	13 gpm @ 36 in head	
Leveling system	Front Leveling Legs/Rear Rollers	
Wash basket	Stainless steel	
Door style	Glass	
Appearance		
Colors available	White	
Control panel	Brushed alum./black/burgundy	
Weights & Dimensions		
Dimensions (HxWxD inches)	36 x 26-3/4 x 24-3/4 (without coin box)	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	
Power Ratings		
Electrical requirements	120v, 60hz, 12.0 amps	

**Note:** Coin Box Requires assembly to washer, per enclosed Pub. No. 31-15484. Includes accumulator. Coin slides, drops, or smart card accessory must be ordered from supplier separately.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Rear View



Side View

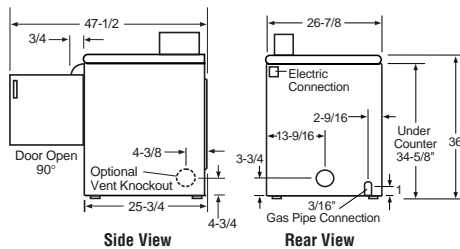
See pages 168 and 169 for warranty information.



## Commercial Front-Loading Matching Dryer

		GE®
		DCCH43EV/GV
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Extra-large (5.7)
<b>Features</b>		
Heat selections		3
Dry cycles		3
High Heat		●
Medium Heat		●
Low Heat		●
Lockable lint filter		●
Door swing		Reversible
Drum finish		White DuraDrum™
Front serviceable		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available		White
Control panel		Brushed alum./black/burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	116
	Gas	116

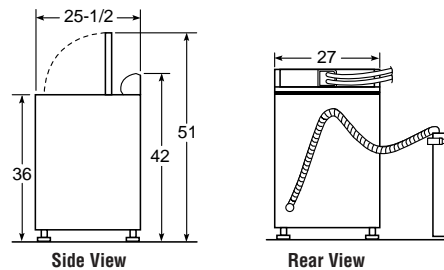
### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



## Commercial Smart Card Washers and Dryers

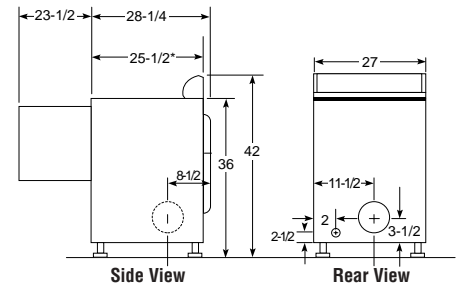
		GE Washer
		WNCK2050D
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Extra-large (2.7)
<b>Features</b>		
Motor speed		2
Wash/spin speed comb.		3
Wash/rinse temperatures		3
Water levels		Adjustable
Digital cycle countdown		●
Number of wash cycles		5
White cottons		●
Colored cottons		●
Bright colors		●
Permanent Press		●
Delicate		●
Quiet performance		●
Lid instructions		●
LED indicators		●
<b>Smart Card Features</b>		
Reader		ESD
Alphanumeric display		●
Control card		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available		White
Control panel		Brushed aluminum/black/burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		170

### Washer Dimensions (in inches)



		GE Dryer
		DNCK440EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Super (7.0)
<b>Features</b>		
Heat selections		4
Dry cycles		4
High Heat		●
Medium Heat		●
Low Heat		●
Cool down		w/high heat
Digital cycle countdown		●
Quiet performance		●
Lockable lint filter		●
LED indicators		●
Door swing		Reversible
Drum finish		White DuraDrum
<b>Smart Card Features</b>		
Reader		ESD
Alphanumeric display		●
Control card		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available		White
Control panel		Brushed aluminum/black/burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimens.</b>		
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	Electric	130
	Gas	125

### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



## Stacked Commercial Dryers

		GE Dryers
		DDC4400D
		DDC4500D
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Large (5.4)
<b>Features</b>		
Automatic Dry Control		●
Upfront lint filter		●
Heat selections		3
Number of cycles		3
Cottons		●
Permanent Press		●
Delicates/Synthetic/Knits		●
100% front serviceable		●
Reverse-A-Door		●
Heavy-duty 1/4 HP motor		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available		White
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	275
	Gas	275
Stacked (HxWxD in inches)		77 x 27 x 27

### Exhaust Options:

**Electric:** 3-way venting: left, right, or rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 25 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and 4" dampered wall cap.

**Gas:** 2-way venting: left or rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 15 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and a dampered wall cap.

Dryer is shipped with exhaust to the rear. (See Installation Instructions.)

### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual branch circuit fused for 30 amps is required for each dryer.

### Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 60Hz, 5600W, 24A  
208V, 60Hz, 4400W, 22A  
A special 208-volt heater, part number WE11X0101, is available to reduce drying time in 208-volt installations.

**Gas:** An individual branch circuit, properly grounded for a 3-prong outlet, fused for 15 or 20 amp, is required for each dryer.

### Gas Dryer Rating: 115V, 60Hz

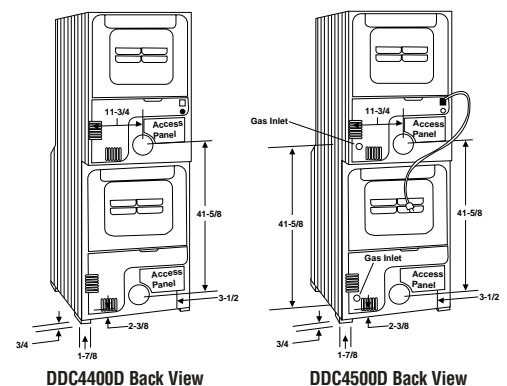
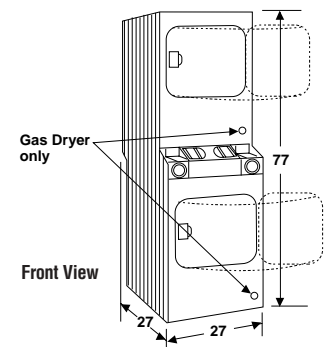
**Gas (BTU/Hr):** Maintains thermostatically controlled heat flow to dry clothes gently. Longer cool-down period on Permanent Press cycle helps prevent heat-set wrinkles. Separate thermostat controls lower temperatures for Knit cycle drying. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. A conversion kit, WE25X0217, is required for LP gas. Check installation instructions for correct kit number. Have a qualified technician install the conversion kit.

**See Pub. No. 31-1723 for DDC4400D and Pub. No. 31-1724 for DDC4500D installation instructions.**

**Note:** Dimensions and specifications shown here are correct at the time this sheet was printed. Before proceeding with construction or rough-in, check installation instructions that came with your unit. Specifications, dimensions and design are subject to change without notice.

**Note:** Wall anchor chain provided for gas models only.

### Dimensions (in inches)





## Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washers			
	WCCB1030D	WCCD2050D	WCRD2050D	WLCD2050D
<b>Capacity</b>				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2
<b>Features</b>				
Wash time (excludes fill)	24 min.	24 min.	24 min.	31.5 min.
Water usage	29.32/35 gal.	29.32/35 gal.	29.32/35 gal.	29.32/35 gal.
<b>Control</b>	Coin-Op	Coin-Op	Coin-Op	Coin-Op
Coin box/card reader	Box shipped attached	Box shipped attached	Box shipped attached	Box shipped attached
Coin slide/drop box/card reader	Customer supplied	Customer supplied	Customer supplied	Customer supplied
Display		LED	LED	LED
Control type	Pushbutton	Pushbutton w/ LED count down	Pushbutton w/ LED count down	Pushbutton w/ LED count down
Cycle indicator lights	●	●	●	●
<b>Washing Features</b>				
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3	3	3
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	2	2	2
Motor speeds	1	2	2	2
Water levels	3- Adjustable	3- Adjustable	3- Adjustable	3- Adjustable
Agitator type	GentlePower™	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower
Wash basket type	ExtraAction™	ExtraAction	Stainless steel	ExtraAction
Number of wash cycles	3	5	5	5
<b>Cycles</b>				
Whites/cotton regular	●	●	●	●
Colors/cotton		●	●	
Bright colors		●	●	
Permanent press	●	●	●	●
Delicates cycle	●	●	●	●
<b>Unit Features</b>				
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●
Lid opening	Rear	Rear	Rear	Rear
100% front serviceable	●	●	●	●
Armor guard protection	●	●	●	●
Steel drive transmission	●	●	●	●
Galvanized/E-coated steel	●	●	●	●
Auto balance suspension system	●	●	●	●
Spin speeds	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
Front leveling legs/ rear self leveling system	●	●	●	●
Drain pump	TURBO 8-ft	TURBO 8-ft	TURBO 8-ft	TURBO 8-ft
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available	White/Bisque	White/Bisque	White	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	174	174	190	174
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	42 x 27 x 25-1/2			

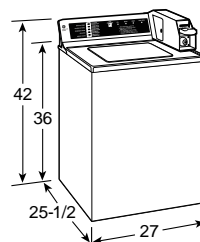
## Non-Coin-Op Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washer		GE Dryer
	WNRD2050D		DNCD450EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>		<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.5 Stainless steel	Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)
<b>Features</b>		<b>Features</b>	
Motor	2-speed	Dry cycles	5
Wash/spin speed combinations	3	Cottons/high heat	●
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	Mixed loads/ high heat	●
Water levels	4	Perm press/ medium heat	●
Digital cycle countdown	●	Knits/low heat	●
Number of wash cycles	5	Delicates/extra low heat	●
White cottons	●	Temperatures	4
Colored cottons	●	Air dry	●
Bright colors	●	Digital cycle countdown	●
Permanent Press	●	Quiet performance	Hush quiet
Delicate	●	Lockable lint filter	●
Spin only	●	LED indicators	●
Bleach dispenser	●	Door swing	Reversible
Fabric softener dispenser	●	Drum material	White DuraDrum
Quiet performance	Deluxe quiet	<b>Appearance</b>	
Lid instructions	●	Colors available	White
LED indicators	●	<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
<b>Appearance</b>		Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	125
Colors available	White		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160		

See page 169 for warranty information.

	GE Dryers	
	DCCB330ED	DCCD330ED
<b>Electric Gas</b>	DCCB330GD	DCCD330GD
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu.ft.)	Super Plus (7.0)	Super Plus (7.0)
<b>Features</b>		
<b>Control</b>	Coin-Op	Coin-Op
Coin box/card reader	Box shipped attached	Box shipped attached
Coin slide/drop box/card reader	Customer supplied	Customer supplied
Display		LED
Control type	Pushbutton	Pushbutton w/ LED count down
Cycle indicator lights	●	●
<b>Heating Features</b>		
Heats	3	3
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
Dryer baffles/paddles	Plastic	Plastic
Dryer drum type	Painted	Painted
Number of dry cycles	3	3
<b>Cycles</b>		
Whites/cottons/mixed loads	●	●
Knits/synthetics/delicates cycle	●	●
Permanent press	●	●
<b>Unit Feature</b>		
Quiet package	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design
Door opening	Reversible	Reversible
100% front serviceable	●	●
Armor guard protection	●	●
Galvanized steel cabinet	●	●
Leveling system	4 Leg adjustable	4 Leg adjustable
Electric-vent positions	4 way-Rear, Bottom, Left, Right	4 way-Rear, Bottom, Left, Right
Gas-vent positions	3 way-Rear, Bottom, & Left viewed from front	3 way-Rear, Bottom, & Left viewed from front
<b>Gas Requirements</b>		
Gas rate	22000 BTU/Hr	22000 BTU/Hr
Type	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Options	LP Kit Available	LP Kit Available
Ignition	Glo-Bar	Glo-Bar
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White/Bisque	White/Bisque
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt. electric (lbs.)	125	125
Approx. shipping wt. gas (lbs.)	135	135
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	42 x 27 x 25-1/2	

### Washer Dimensions (in inches)



#### Energy Saving:

All wash cycles include energy-saving cold water rinse. Total cycle time—24 minutes plus fill time. Actual wash time is 8 minutes with a final spin speed of approximately 630 RPM.

#### Circuit Requirement:

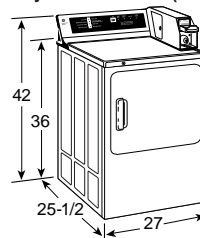
An individual, properly grounded 15- or 20-amp branch circuit is required.

**Electrical Rating:**  
115V, 60Hz

See Pub. No. 31-15400 for installation instructions.

**Note:** Coin slide or coin drop, coin vault, and locks for cover and meter case access door are not provided with washer.

### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



#### Exhaust Options:

**Electric:** 4-way venting: left, right, bottom and rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 45 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and 4" dampered wall cap.

**Gas:** 3-way venting: left, bottom and rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 15 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and a dampered wall cap.

Dryer is shipped with exhaust to the rear. (See Installation Instructions.)

See Pub. No. 31-1746 for installation instructions.

#### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric** An individual branch circuit fused for 30 amps is required for each dryer.

**Electric Dryer Rating:**  
240V, 60Hz, 5600W, 24A  
208V, 60Hz, 4400W, 22A

**Gas:** An individual branch circuit fused for 15 or 20 amps is required for each dryer.

**Gas Dryer Rating:** 120V, 60Hz

**Gas (BTU/Hr):** 20,000. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. A conversion kit is required for LP gas. Check installation instructions for correct kit number. Have a

qualified technician install the conversion kit. Equipped with energy saving Glo-Bar ignition.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

**Note:** Dimensions and specifications shown here are correct at the time this sheet was printed. Before proceeding with construction or rough-in, check installation instructions that came with your unit. Specifications, dimensions and design are subject to change without notice.

# SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems

	GE Profile™		GE®
	PNRQ20FBL PNRQ20FWW PNRQ20FBB	PNRQ15F	GXRM10GBL
<b>Capacity</b>			
Storage tank capacity (gals.)	2.1	2.1	2.1
<b>Features</b>			
SmartWater faucet	Designer high-arc	Designer high-arc	Long-reach
Faucet color	Chrome with black White on white Black on black	Chrome with black	Chrome with black
Faucet monitor	Advanced electronic	Electronic timer	Electronic timer
Advanced water quality monitor	●		
Filter change indicator	LED	LED	LED
Feed water pressure (psi)	40 min.–120 max.	40 min.–120 max.	40 min.–125 max.
Feed water temperature	40°–100°F	40°–100°F	40°–100°F
Maximum TDS removal* (ppm)	2000	2000	2000
Maximum hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed water pH limits	4–10	4–10	4–10
Output per day (gals.) – production rate (gpd) as tested by WQA Standard S-300	20	15	10
Process water used (per gal.)	4	4	4
Auto shut-off	●	●	●
<b>Filters &amp; Membrane</b>			
RO membrane	FOROMF	FOROMF	FX12M
Filters	FOROPF	FOROPF	FX12P
Filter cartridges	Carbon blocks	Carbon blocks	Carbon blocks
Filter life	6 months	6 months	6 months
Lead reduction (%)	98	98	98
Cyst reduction (%)	99.99	99.99	99.99
TDS reduction (%)	75–92	75–92	75–92
Chlorine: Taste & Odor reduction (%)	97	97	97
Turbidity reduction (%)	99	99	99
Filter change indicator	●	●	●
Fitting style	Push to connect	Push to connect	Compression
Water inlet valve	1/2" & 3/8" NPT ball valve adapter	1/2" & 3/8" NPT ball valve adapter	1/2" & 3/8" NPT ball valve adapter
Under sink installation kit	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Style	1/4 turn encapsulated	1/4 turn encapsulated	Open canister
Unit color	White	White	White
Filter housing	White	White	White
Mounting bracket	Horizontal or vertical	Horizontal or vertical	Vertical
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	23	23	23
Overall W x H x D (in.)	11x 15 x 11	11x 15 x 11	17 x 16 x 19
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Faucet monitor power requirement	2 AA batteries (includ.)	1 CR2032 Lithium 3v (includ.)	1 CR2032 Lithium 3v (includ.)
<b>Accessories</b> (available at additional cost)			
Supplemental tank	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Icemaker connection kit	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT

\*Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.



GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRQ20F, PNRQ15F and GXRM10G Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

## NSF Approved

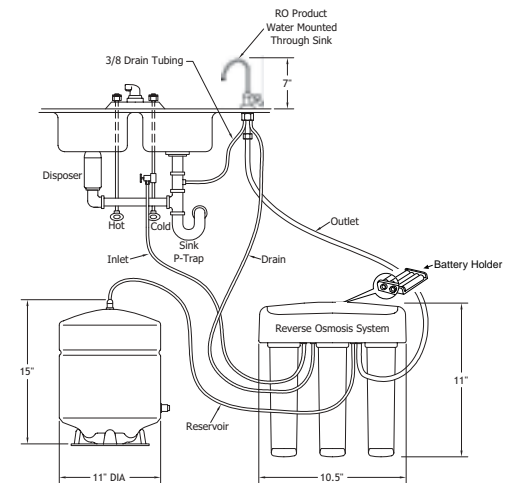
NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water, and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

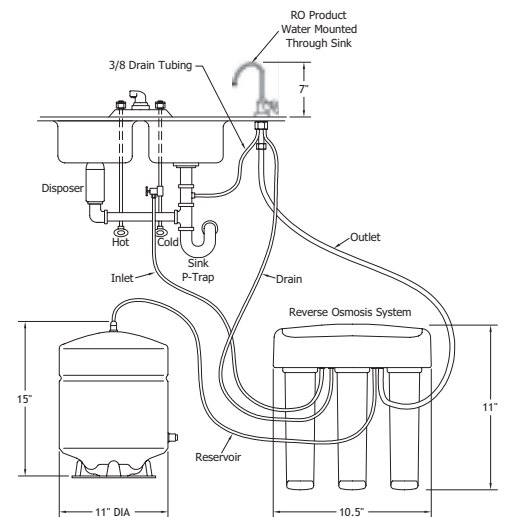
## Reading Reverse Osmosis System Nomenclature

P	N	R	Q	2	0	F	W	W
Brand P=Profile™ G=GE	Packaging N=Standard X=Retail	Product Type RQ=Twist and Lock Reverse Osmosis RM=Reverse Osmosis	Model Year Designator	Capacity/Filter Selection (Gallons Per Day) 20 15 10	Faucet Color Options WW=White on white BB=Black on black BL= Chrome with Black Accents (No color designator indicates unit comes in chrome with Black Accents)			

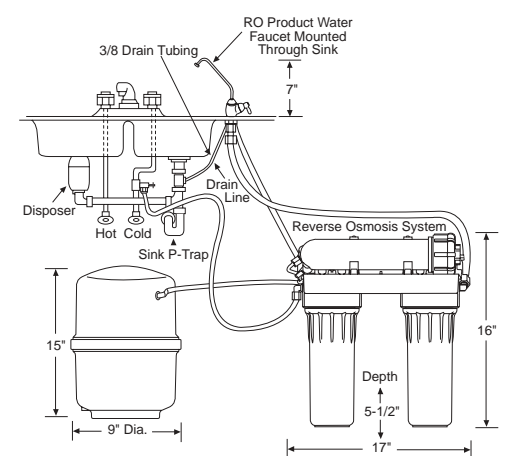
## Model PNRQ20F Installation Information (in inches)



## Model PNRQ15F Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GXRM10GBL Installation Information (in inches)



## Installation and Parts Information

**Note:** R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

**Note:** Can be installed under counter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

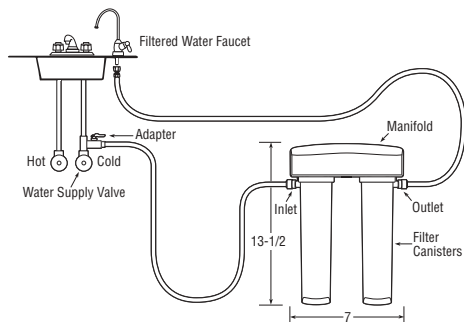
## Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call SmartWater Services, toll-free, 800.952.5039 for convenient ordering.

## SmartWater Dual Stage Water Filtration Systems

Features	GE	
	Dual Stage	
	GNSV70FBL	GNSV75FWW
SmartWater faucet	Designer high-arc	Designer high-arc
Faucet color	Chrome with black	White on white
Faucet monitor	Electronic timer	Electronic timer
Filter change indicator	LED (blue)	LED (blue)
Feed water pressure (psi)	40 min.–120 max.	40 min.–120 max.
Feed water temperature	40°–100°F	40°–100°F
Filtered water flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6
<b>Filters &amp; Membrane</b>		
Filter	FQSVF	FQSVF
Filter cartridges	Carbon blocks	Carbon blocks
Filter capacity	160 gallons	160 gallons
Filter life	6 months	6 months
VOC reduction (%)	99	95
Lead reduction (%)	99	99
Cyst reduction (%)	99.99	99.99
Mercury reduction (%)	96	99
Chlorine, Taste & Odor reduction (%)	97	97
Turbidity reduction (%)	98	97
Asbestos reduction (%)	99	99
Benzene reduction (%)	96	96
Atrazine reduction (%)	74	74
Lindane reduction (%)	99	99
Particulate removal	0.5–1 micron nominal	0.5–1 micron nominal
Fitting style	Push to connect	Push to connect
Water inlet valve	1/2" & 3/8" NPT ball valve adapter	1/2" & 3/8" NPT ball valve adapter
Under sink installation kit	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Style	1/4 turn encapsulated	1/4 turn encapsulated
Unit color	White	White
Filter housing	White	White
Mounting bracket	Horizontal or vertical	Horizontal or vertical
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	5	5
Overall W x H x D (in.)	7 x 13-1/2 x 4	7 x 13-1/2 x 4
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Faucet monitor power requirement	1 CR2032 Lithium 3v (included)	1 CR2032 Lithium 3v (included)

### Models GNSV75FWW/GNSV70FBL Installation Information (in inches)



### Installation and Parts Information

**Note:** Can be installed under counter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

**Replacement Filters**  
Call SmartWater Services toll-free 800.952.5039 to order replacement filters.



GNSV75F and GNSV70F are Tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ANSI Standard 42 for the reduction of Chlorine, Taste and Odor and Particulate Class 1 and Standard 53 for the reduction of VOC, Lead, Cyst, Mercury, Asbestos, Lindane, Benzene, Atrazine and Turbidity.

### Reading Water Filtration System Nomenclature

G	N	S	V	7	0	F	B	L
Brand G=GE	Packaging N=Standard	Product Type SV=VOC Removal	Series Designator 75=White 70=Black	Model Year Designator	Color Designator BL=Black WW=White			

## SmartWater Softening Systems

	GE		
	GNSH45E	GXSH39E	GXSF27E
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity (grains)	45000*	39000*	27100*
<b>Features</b>			
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5350**	5360**	5060**
Maximum hardness removal (gpg)	160	110	95
Maximum clear water iron reduction (ppm)	10	8	4
Resin filter type	Std. Mesh	Std. Mesh	Std. Mesh
Resin quantity (cu. ft.)	1.23	1.07	0.72
Resin tank size (in.)	10 x 40	9 x 40	8 x 40
Salt capacity (lbs.)	200	200	200
Regeneration time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118
Service flow rate (at 15 psi drop)	12.5	11	8
Installation pack	●	●	●
Permanent settings memory	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●
Days to empty indicator	●	●	●
Low salt indicator	●	●	●
Status light indicator	●	●	●
Audible alarm	●	●	●
Systems monitor	●	●	●
Valve size	High-flow	High-flow	Standard-flow
Plumbing connections	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1"
<b>Appearance</b>			
Style	Sculpted	Sculpted	Sculpted
Unit color	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey
Electronic demand driven	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	114	100	80
Overall W x H x L (in.)	51x20x20	51x20x20	51x20x20
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Electronic rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz

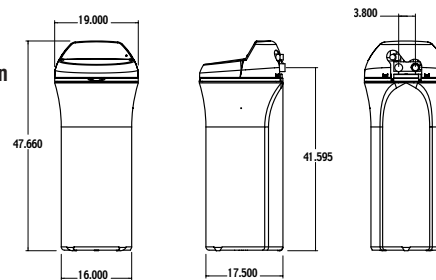
\*GNSH45E—Test protocol @ 13.6 lbs. of salt.  
GXSH39E—Test protocol @ 11.8 lbs. of salt.  
GXSF27E—Test protocol @ 11.5 lbs. of salt.

\*\*GNSH45E—Test protocol @ 3.6 lbs. of salt.  
GXSH39E—Test protocol @ 3.2 lbs. of salt.  
GXSF27E—Test protocol @ 2.2 lbs. of salt.

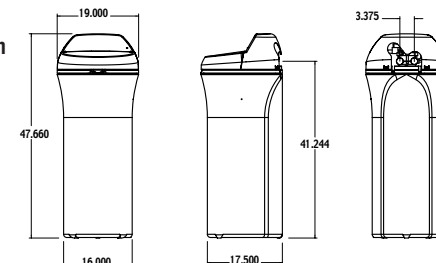
**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

**Note:** Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3729.

### Models GNSH45E and GXSH39E Installation Information (in inches)



### Model GXSF27E Installation Information (in inches)



GNSH45E, GXSH39E and GXSF27E conform to ANSI/NSF 44 for specifically claimed performance.

### Reading Water Softening System Nomenclature

G	N	S	H	4	5	E
Brand G=GE	Packaging N=Standard X=Retail	Product Type SH=High-flow valve SF=Standard-flow valve	Capacity 45=45,000 grains 39=39,000 grains 27=27,100 grains	Model Year Designator		

# Room Air Conditioning Nomenclature

## Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature

A	J	C	S	1	0	A	C	B
Brand A=GE	Category J=26-Inch Solid-Sided Case Through-the-Wall Units	Type C=Cooling E=Electric Heat H=Heat Pump		Capacity Nominal BTU's in 1000's			Configuration C=Chassis Only Z=EZ Mount Window Kit S=Standard Mount (hardboard) Window Kit	
		Unit Series S=Standard Mount H=High Mount Chassis		Voltage/Amps L=115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps F=115V, 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 Amps A=115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps D=230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages			Market Generation	

## Reading Zoneline® Chassis Nomenclature

A	Z	5	5	H	1	2	D	A	D
Zoneline Packaged Terminal Chassis	Chassis Series 25=Deluxe Line Cool/Electric Heat 35=Deluxe Line Heat Pump 55=Premium Line Heat Pump 75=Vertical				Nominal Cooling Capacity 07=7000 BTUH Cooling 12=12,000 BTUH Cooling 09=9000 BTUH Cooling 15=15,000 BTUH Cooling			5500 Universal Power Connection (see Premium Series Models-page_?)	
	Unit Type E=Cooling with Electric Resistance Heat H=Heat Pump with Electric Resistance Heat				Voltage/Phase/Frequency D=230/208 Volt, Single Phase, 60 Hz E=265 Volt, Single Phase, 60 Hz			2500, Dry Air 25 & 3500 Numeric Designator of Heater Size (see Deluxe Series Models pg. __?)	
								Special Features B=Base Unit C=Corrosion Treated D=Internal Condensate Removal (ICR) System (Heat Pump Models Only) P=Dry Air 25	

## Zoneline® Specifications—Heater Wattage and Power Connection Kits

### Deluxe Line: 2500, Dry Air 25 and 3200 Series

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected).

5.0 KW heaters are not available on 7,000 BTUH models.

Voltage	Heater Amps	Heater Designator	Watts	KWH	Minimum Ampacity	BTUH
230/208	11.1/10.0	2	2550/2090	2.55/2.09	15	8600/7100
230/208	15.0/13.6	3	3450/2820	3.45/2.82	20	11,700/9600
230/208	21.7/19.7	5	5000/4090	5.00/4.09	30	17,000/13,900
265	9.7	3	2550	2.55	15	8600
265	14.0	4	3700	3.7	20	12,600
265	18.9	5	5000	5.0	30	17,000

### Premium Line: 5500 Series and Vertical 7500 Series

Power Connection Kits are REQUIRED on Premium Zoneline Chassis. (See chart.)

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

**Note:** 265 volt cord set units must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code®.

230/208 Volt—Line Cord Connected Units			
Power Connection Kit	RAK3152	RAK3202	RAK3302
Heater KW	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.00/4.09
Watts	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090
BTUH	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900
Amps	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7
Min. Circuit Amps	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker

### 5500 Series Only

265 Volt—Permanent Connected Units* (Cord Set)				
Power Connection Kit	RAK5152	RAK5172	RAK5202	RAK5302
Heater KW	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.0
Watts	1700	3000	3700	5000
BTUH	5800	10,200	12,600	17,000
Amps	6.4	11.3	14.0	18.9
Min. Circuit Amps	15	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse

\*To be used with sub-base.

Sub-bases						
	RAK204U	RAK204D20	RAK204D30	RAK204E15	RAK204E20	RAK204E30
Voltage	N/A	230/208	230/208	265	265	265
Amps	N/A	15/20	30	15	20	30
Receptacle	N/A	NEMA6-20R	NEMA6-30R	NEMA7-15R	NEMA7-20R	NEMA7-30R

265 Volt units are to be direct connected. Cordset through enclosed chaseaway into interior sub-base receptacle meets the NEC requirements.

GE has a policy of continuous improvement on its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.







See page 169 for warranty information.

### Power Connection Kit

Required on premium models.

See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.

#### Receptacles/Sub-bases

		
<b>Tandem</b> 230/208V 15 Amp NEMA6-20R	<b>Perpendicular</b> 230/208V 20 Amp NEMA6-20R	<b>Large Tandem</b> 230/208V 30 Amp NEMA6-30R
		
<b>265V 15 Amp</b> NEMA7-15R; receptacle used on 265V sub-base GE0715	<b>265V 20 Amp</b> NEMA7-20R; receptacle used on 265V sub-base GE0720-3	<b>265V 30 Amp</b> NEMA7-30R; receptacle used on 265V sub-base GE073



**RAK3152/3202/3302**  
230/208 volt Line  
Cord Connection Kit

# Zoneline Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications

	GE						
	Deluxe Series—Cooling and Electric Heat				Dry Air 25		
	2500 Series Units				Dry Air 25		
230/208V Models	AZ25E07D	AZ25E09D	AZ25E12D	AZ25E15D	AZ25E07D*P	AZ25E09D*P	AZ25E12D*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	6,800/6,600	8,600/8,400	11,200/11,000
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8/11.8	11.5/11.5	10.9/10.9	9.6/9.6	11.1/11.1	10.8/10.8	10.2/10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	97
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	600/585	785/765	1075/1055	1520/1490	600/585	785/765	1075/1055
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0
Weight (Net/Ship)**	92/108	93/109	101/117	111/127	98/114	99/115	107/123

265V Models	AZ25E07E	AZ25E09E	AZ25E12E	AZ25E15E	AZ25E07E*P	AZ25E09E*P	AZ25E12E*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	6,800	8,600	11,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8	11.5	10.9	9.6	11.1	10.8	10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	96	94	94	96	96	94	94
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	600	785	1075	1520	600	785	1075
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.4	3.2	4.4
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0
Weight (Net/Ship)**	92/108	93/109	100/117	111/127	98/114	99/115	107/123

\*For Dry Air 25 model number, designate respective heater number using chart above, followed by the letter "P".

\*\* ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight.

## Zoneline Installation

### Simple Three-Step Installation

Zoneline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

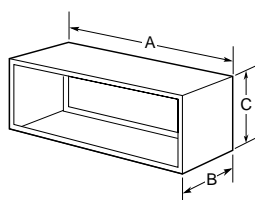
And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

**1. Frame the Opening.** The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.

**2. Connect the Electrical Supply.** Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V or 265V power supply. *It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician.* All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.

**3. Slide In Chassis.** With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

### Wall Case Dimensions



#### RAB71 Insulated Wall Case

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

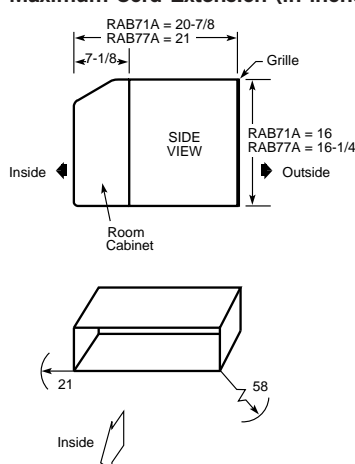
#### RAB77 Wall Case

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound.  
A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

#### Wall Opening Dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.  
RAB71—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W  
RAB77—16-1/2" min. H x 42-3/8" min. W

### Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)



### Electrical Wiring

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

### Cooling Sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 7100, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

### Resistance Heat

Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 8600 BTU, 20 amp. 11,700 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

### Grille Options

Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60  
Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cycology)  
RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)  
RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)  
RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)  
RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

### Ducted Applications

2500 and 3500 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6052 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

### Electrical Connection

230/208-volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265-volt units and special application 230/208-volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For the most current updates to features, specifications and installations or applications, visit our website at [www.zoneline.com](http://www.zoneline.com).



## Zoneline® Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications (cont.)

	GE®							
	Deluxe Series—Heat Pump Units				Premium Series—Heat Pump Units			
	3500 Series Units				5500 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ35H07D	AZ35H09D	AZ35H12D	AZ35H15D	AZ55H07D	AZ55H09D	AZ55H12D	AZ55H15D
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,800/11,600	14,700/14,400
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8/11.8	11.5/11.5	10.9/10.9	9.6/9.6	12.0/12.0	11.5/11.5	10.9/10.9	10.0/10.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	94	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	600/585	785/765	1075/1055	1520/1490	590/565	785/765	1085/1065	1470/1440
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.7/2.9	3.6/3.9	5.1/5.5	6.7/7.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6400/6200	8400/8200	10900/10700	13400/13200	6,400/6,200	8,400/8,200	10,900/10,700	13,400/13,200
COP	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1
Watts	535/520	705/685	970/950	1265/1250	535/520	700/685	970/950	1,265/1,250
Amps	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.4	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.3	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3
Weight (Net/Ship)*	96/112	99/115	111/127	121/137	101/117	106/122	116/132	123/139

265V Models	AZ35H07E	AZ35H09E	AZ35H12E	AZ35H15E	AZ55H07E	AZ55H09E	AZ55H12E	AZ55H15E
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	7,100	9,000	11,800	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8	11.5	10.9	9.6	12.0	11.5	10.9	10.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	96	94	94	96	96	94	94	96
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	600	785	1075	1520	590	785	1085	1470
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.3	3.2	4.5	5.8
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6,400	8,400	10,900	13,400	6,400	8,400	10,900	13,400
COP	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1
Watts	535	700	970	1265	535	705	970	1,265
Amps	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0
Weight (Net/Ship)**	96/112	99/115	111/127	121/137	101/117	106/122	116/132	123/139

\*ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight.

## Built-In “J” Series—Cool Only

	GE®													
	Electronic Units				Mechanical Units						High-Mount Units			
Models	AJCQ08ACB	AJCQ10ACB	AJCQ10DCB	AJCQ12DCB	AJCS06LCB	AJCS08ACB	AJCS10ACB	AJCS09DCB	AJCS10DCB	AJCS12DCB	AJCH08ACB	AJCH10ACB	AJCH10DCB	AJCH12DCB
ENERGY STAR®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
<b>Cooling Capacity</b>														
BTUH-AHAM	8000	9900	9900/9700	11600/11400	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11600/11400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11600/11400
Amps-AHAM	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts Input	840	1040	1040/1020	1220/1200	600	840	1040	935/915	1040/1020	1220/1200	840	1040	1040/1020	1220/1200
EER	9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	10.0	9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5
Dehumidification (Pts./Hr.)	2.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.1	2.9	2.9	3.4
<b>Features</b>														
Line Cord Plug	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended Circuit Protection (Time Delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Fan Speeds	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan Only Setting	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Air Flow (CFM) Roomsides Hi/Low	240/212	282/254	282/254	304/279	212/184	240/212	282/254	282/254	282/254	304/279	240/212	282/254	282/254	304/279
Air Exchange Exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Cycle Switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary Compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slide-Out Chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall
Wall Case Required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Approximate Net Weight (Lbs.)	68	77	77	79	63	68	77	69	77	79	69	78	78	80
Approximate Shipping Wt. (Lbs.)	77	86	86	88	72	77	86	79	86	88	78	87	87	89

See page 169 for warranty information.

## Built-In "J" Series—Heat/Cool and Heat Pumps

	GE®									
	Heat/Cool Units						High-Mount	Heat Pumps		
Model	AJES06LSB*	AJES08ASB*	AJES10DSB	AJES09DCB	AJES10DCB	AJES12DCB	AJEH12DCB	AJHS08ASB*	AJHS08DCB	AJHS10DCB
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	230/208	230/208
Cooling Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900/9700	8900/8700	9900/9700	11600/11400	11600/11400	8000	8000/7800	9900/9700
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	4.9/5.3	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	7.9	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts Input	600	840	1040/1020	935/915	1040/1020	1220/1200	1220/1200	840	840/820	1040/1020
EER	10.0	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5
Dehumidification (Pts./Hr.)	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.9
Reverse Cycle Heating										
BTUH-AHAM								7700	7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. at 47°F.								3.0	3.0/3.0	3.0/3.0
Amps-AHAM								6.8	3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts Input								750	750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating										
BTUH	4100	4100	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	4100	11600/9500	11600/9500
Amps	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0
Watts Input @ 230V	1380	1380	3670/3010	3670/3010	3670/3010	3680/3020	3680/3020	1380	3660/3000	3680/3020
Features										
Line Cord Plug	Parallel	Parallel	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Parallel	Perp.	Perp.
Recommended Circuit Protection (Time Delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Fan Cycle Switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speeds, Heating/Cooling	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only Setting	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Air Flow (CFM) Roomside Hi/Low	212/184	240/212	282/254	282/254	282/254	304/279	304/279	237/212	237/212	304/279
Air Exchange Exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary Compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slide-Out Chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Window/Wall	Window/Wall	Window/Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	Window/Wall	In Wall	In Wall
Wall Case Required	Included	Included	Included	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	Included	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Window Installation Kit	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Std. Mount	Optional	Optional
Approximate Net Weight (Lbs.)	82	87	96	71	78	80	81	TBD	TBD	TBD
Approximate Shipping Wt. (Lbs.)	97	102	111	80	88	90	90	TBD	TBD	TBD

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice. \*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

## Air Conditioner Tips

**Air Flow** – Keep air filters clean. Do not block air flow areas.

**Roomside View** – J-models feature concealed power cord storage, this eliminates excessive cord exposure when receptacle is located close to unit.

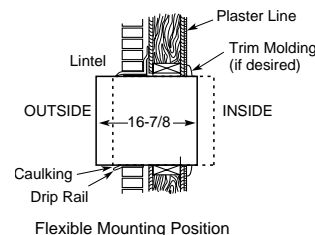
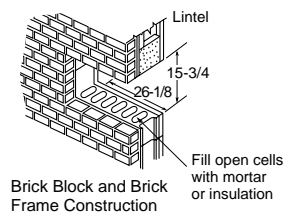
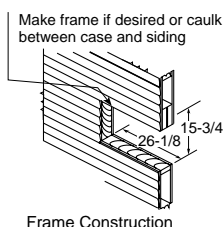
## Accessories

Other accessories are available, they include: Fedders and Whirlpool sleeve adapters. Drain kits and Chassis adapters for old Hotpoint cases.

## Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

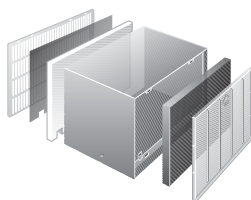


## Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

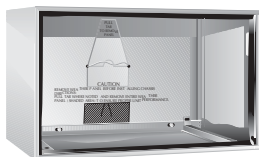
**RAB47**—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

**RAB48**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



## Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.



Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

## Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioning

Features	GE <sup>*</sup>					
	Electric Resistance Heat			Heat Pumps		
	AZ75E09DAC	AZ75E12DAC	AZ75E18DAC	AZ75H09DAC	AZ75H12DAC	AZ75H18DAC
BTUH	9,500/9,300	11,700/11,500	17,500/17,200	9,500/9,300	11,700/11,500	17,500/17,200
Voltage*	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	10.5/10.5	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0	10.5/10.5	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0
Universal Heater (kW)	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.7	3.6	5.0	2.7	3.6	5.0
Heating Cap (BTUH)				8,400/8,200	10,900/10,700	15,700/15,500
COP @ 47°				3.6	3.3/3.3	3.1
Indoor CFM (Hi/Lo)	310/260	375/315	550/475	310/260	375/315	550/475
<b>Case Dimensions</b>						
Height (in inches)	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Width (in inches)	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8
Depth (in inches)	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8
Net weight (lbs.)	141	154	163	141	154	163
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	152	165	174	152	165	174

\*Can be made to order with 265 Volts.

## Heat/Cool

Features	GE			
	Heat/Cool Units			
	AGE21DA	AGE18DA	AGE14DA	AGE12DB
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	21,000/20,500	18,000/17,500	14,000/13,500	12,000/11,500
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.7/9.7	9.8/9.8
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	10.8/11.8	8.3/9.0	6.4/6.8	5.8/5.8
Cooling watts	2,470/2,410	1,850/1,800	1,440/1,390	1,220/1,170
Circuit size, amps	20	20	20	20
Plug type (see below)	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Line cord length	52" right	52" right	52" right	52" right
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	6.3	5.5	4.6	3.3
Circulair™	●	●	●	●
CFM (high shown )	405	425	434	300
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●
Variable air discharge	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way
Control Door	●	●	●	●
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only position	1	1	1	1
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position
Filter type	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18	18	18	18
Window opening width (min. in inches)	29	29	29	29
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	41	41
<b>Case Dimensions</b>				
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	16-27/32	16-27/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	26	26
Depth (in inches) C	24-15/16	24-15/16	24-15/16	24-15/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-15/16	10-15/16	10-15/16	10-15/16
Net weight (lbs.)	135	120	112	90
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	143	133	125	96
<b>Heating Capacity - Electric</b>				
BTUH - AHAM - I <sup>2</sup> R	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,200/9,200
Rating Heating Amps - AHAM	16.5/15.5	16/15	16/15	15.3/14
Total Heating Load Watts	3,720/3,150	3,670/3,100	3,670/3,100	3,500/2,900

\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

**Note:** When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

### Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems— consult a qualified electrician.

# Nomenclature

See pages 252 and 253 for Water Systems Nomenclature.

See page 254 for Room Air Conditioner Nomenclature.

## Reading Top-Freezer Refrigerator Nomenclature

P	T	S	2	5	L	H	R	R	W	W
<b>Brand</b> P=Profile™ G=GE®		<b>Capacity</b> Cubic Feet			<b>Model Year</b>			<b>Color</b> WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque AA=Almond on almond BB=Black on black SS=Stainless Steel/ Stainless Steel Appearance Handles BS=Stainless/CleanSteel/ Black Handles SA=Silver Appearance		
<b>Configuration</b> T=Top-Freezer M=Manual Defrost F=Cycle Defrost W=Wine Cooler		<b>Style</b> S=Standard Depth C=CustomStyle™ I=CustomStyle w/Installed Trim L=CleanSteel™ R=Recessed Handle H=ENERGY STAR®			<b>Icemaker</b> A=Not Icemaker Ready B=Icemaker Ready C=Factory-Installed Icemaker D=Filter-Ready Icemaker E=6-Month Filter/Icemaker F=1-Year Filter/Icemaker* G=Internal Water Dispenser/ Filter-Ready Icemaker H=Internal Water Dispenser/ 6-Month Filter/Icemaker I=Internal Water Dispenser/ 1-Year Filter Icemaker			<b>Door Swing</b> R=Right Door Swing (TF) L=Left Door Swing (TF)		
		<b>Shelves</b> A=F=Wire G=M=Glass			<b>Exceptions</b> S=Stainless W=HPS Derivative					

\*Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezers have external dispenser C/CW 6 mo. filter.

## Reading Side-by-Side Refrigerator Nomenclature

P		S		S		2		6		P		G		R		W		W	
<b>Brand</b> P=Profile G=GE						<b>Capacity</b> Cubic Feet						<b>Model Year</b>				<b>Color</b> WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black BS=CleanSteel/Black Handles WH=White/Black Handle and Dispenser WS=White/Stainless Accents SS=Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel Handles WV=White Accents/ Visor Handle BV=Black Accents/ Visor Handle SV=SS Accents/Visor Handle SA=Silver Appearance			
<b>Configuration</b> S=Side-By-Side				<b>Style</b> S=Standard Depth C=CustomStyle™ I=CustomStyle w/Installed Trim L=CleanSteel H=ENERGY STAR® F=High-Gloss Smooth Finish W=Full-Wrap Stainless B=Built-In						<b>Icemaker</b> A=Not Icemaker Ready B=Icemaker Ready C=Factory-Installed Icemaker D=Filter-Ready Icemaker E=6-Month Filter/Icemaker F=1-Year Filter/Icemaker* G=Internal Water Dispenser/ Filter-Ready Icemaker H=Internal Water Dispenser/ 6-Month Filter/Icemaker I=Internal Water Dispenser/ 1-Year Filter Icemaker									
				<b>Shelves</b> A=F=Wire G=M=Glass N=CustomCool™				<b>Exceptions</b> S=Stainless P=ClimateKeeper2™ W=HPS Derivative											

## Reading Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator Nomenclature

P	D	S	2	2	M	C	R	W	W
<b>Brand</b> P=Profile G=GE			<b>Capacity</b> Cubic Feet				<b>Model Year</b>	<b>Color</b> WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black BS=CleanSteel/ Black Handles SS=Stainless Steel/ Stainless Steel Appearance Handles SA=Silver Appearance	
<b>Configuration</b> B=Bottom-Freezer D=Bottom-Freezer with Drawer		<b>Style</b> F=High-Gloss Smooth Finish S=Standard Depth W=Full-Wrap Stainless			<b>Icemaker</b> A=Not Icemaker Ready B=Icemaker Ready C=Factory-Installed Icemaker D=Cubed Ice/Water E=Cubed/Crushed Ice/Water F=6-Month Filter/Cubed/Crushed G=1-Year Filter/Cubed/Crushed H=Refreshment Center S=Stainless (L Series only)				
		<b>Shelves</b> G=M=Glass		<b>Exceptions</b> S=Stainless					

## Reading Freezer Nomenclature

F	U	M	2	1	D	M	R	W	H
<b>GE Freezer</b> Configuration U=Upright C=Chest		<b>Defrost</b> M=Manual F=Frost-Free			<b>Series</b> D=Deluxe S=Standard			<b>Door Swing</b> R=Right L=Left	
					<b>Model Year</b>			<b>Color</b> WH=White	

AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot

## Reading Microwave Nomenclature

J	E	B	1	0	9	0	B	A	
<b>GE Cooking Product</b>  Microwave Oven E=Countertop V=Over-the-Range		<b>Installation</b> B=Built-In Capability M=Mounts Undercabinet S=Specialty Model			<b>Feature Pack</b> 90=Convection 60=Sensor 50=Sensor/Convenience 40=Convenience 35=Value 30=One Touch 20=LED One Touch 10=Mechanical or Value			<b>Case Color</b> S=Stainless W=White C=Bisque on bisque G=Greystone B=Black	<b>Model Year Designator</b>
<b>Cavity Size (cu. ft.)</b> 2.1 cu. ft. 1.8 cu. ft. 1.5 cu. ft. 1.1 cu. ft. .7 cu. ft. 2.0 cu. ft. 1.6 cu. ft. 1.4 cu. ft. 1.0 cu. ft. .6 cu. ft.									

## Reading Advantium® Nomenclature

S	C	A	2	0	0	0	B	A	A
<b>GE Speedcook Technology</b>			<b>Feature Pack</b> Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.				<b>Product Color</b> SS=Stainless WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black		
<b>Configuration</b> A=Above-the-cooktop B=Wall oven							<b>Model Year Designator</b>		

## Reading Cooking Nomenclature

J	G	B	P	8	5	B	E	H	1	B	B
<b>GE Cooking Product</b>			<b>Feature Pack</b> Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.				<b>Model Year Designator</b>				
<b>Configuration</b> B=30" Free-Standing C=40" Free-Standing D=30" Drop-In K=Wall Oven—27" Cabinet M=27" Drop-In N=Hood—Non-Vented P=Cooktop S=Slide-In R=Wall Oven—24" Cabinet T=Wall Oven—30" Cabinet V=Hood—Vented X=Accessory			<b>Oven Type</b> S=Standard P=Self-Clean B=Telescopic Downdraft D=Warming Drawer				<b>Indicator for engineering and product service only</b>				
			<b>Model/Door Color</b> C = Bisque Glass T = True White Glass K = True Bisque Glass S = Stainless B = Black Glass (or simply glass door) A = Almond Glass W = White Glass P = Painted Door				<b>Product Color</b> SS=Stainless Steel WW=White on white or True white CC=Bisque on bisque or True bisque AA=Almond on almond BB=Black on black BC=Brushed Chrome/Brushed Aluminum/ Soft Stainless SB=Stainless Color BR=Brushed Aluminum WH=White CT=Bisque AD=Almond BL=Black				
							<b>Ignition System (Gas Models)</b> E = Electronic Pilotless Ignition P = Standing Pilot				

\*\*"2" indicated for dual fuel models.

## Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature

P	D	W	9	8	0	0	J	W	W
<b>Product Type</b> PDW=Profile GSD=GE HDA=Hotpoint GSC=GE Convertible GSM=GE Spacemaker® 21" & 18"		<b>Platform</b> 1=Leader 2=Standard 3=Nautilus™ 4=Nautilus 5=Triton® 6=Triton XL 7=Profile PermaTuf® tub 8=Profile stainless tub 9=Profile fully integrated			<b>Model Year Designator</b>			<b>Exterior Color</b> SS=Stainless Steel WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black WH=White panel with black escutcheon IL=Requires custom panel and handle	
		<b>Door</b> 0=Color Door 6=Stainless Door 8=Full Stainless Wrap Door			<b>Feature Package</b>				

## Reading Washer Nomenclature

W	C	R	E	6	2	7	0	D	O	W	W
<b>GE Washer</b>			<b>Number of Cycles</b>				<b>Model Year Designator</b>		<b>Backsplash/Body Color</b> WW=White on white WC=Brushed Aluminum CC=Bisque on bisque PL=Dark Platinum WO=White		
<b>Feature Pack</b> Common Brand Features <b>Exceptions:</b> P=Profile K, N=Special C=Contract S=Spacemaker <b>Utilized</b> E=Electric G=Gas			<b>Number of Speed Combinations</b> 8=Profile Controls, 6 Wash/Spin 9=Profile Variable Speed Motor				<b>Voltage</b> 0=U.S. Voltage I=30 GE Multiple=Profile		<b>Engr. Revision</b>		
			<b>Capacity/Configuration</b> L=Large X=Extra-Large S=Super Capacity Plus R/G=King-Size Stainless Steel C=Coin K=Compact				<b>Control Platform</b> Q=QuickClean R=Rotary E=Electronics P=Portable		<b>S=Stationary U=Utilized B=Pushbutton Electronics T=Touchscreen Electronics</b>		

## Reading Dryer Nomenclature

D	R	S	R	4	8	3	E	D	O	W	W
<b>GE Dryer</b>			<b>No. of Cycles</b>				<b>Dry Control</b> 3=ATC 5=Electronic		<b>Backsplash/Body Color</b> WW=White on white WC=Brushed Aluminum CC=Bisque on bisque PL=Dark Platinum WO=White		
<b>Feature Pack</b> Common Brand Features <b>Exceptions:</b> P=Profile E=Electric K, N=Special G=Gas C=Contract L=Long vent S=Spacemaker R=Stainless			<b>Heat Selections</b> Multiple=Profile 1-4=GE Heat Selections 5-6=Profile w/5 Heat Selections				<b>Control Platform</b> Q=QuickClean P=Portable H=Horizontal Axis R=Rotary S=Stationary B=Pushbutton Electronics E=Electronics F=Fabric Care T=Touchscreen Electronics		<b>Engr. Revision</b>		
			<b>Capacity/Configuration</b> L=Large R/G=King-Size, Stainless Steel X=Extra-Large C=Coin S=Super Capacity Plus K=Compact				<b>Model Year Designator</b>		<b>Voltage</b> 0=U.S. Voltage I=30 GE Multiple=Profile		

## GE makes builders' lives easier.

GE gives you all the tools you need to manage and grow your business.



- An industry-leading company committed to customer satisfaction.
- America's #1 preferred appliance brand.\*
- A nationwide network of sales professionals and service technicians wholly dedicated to the builder community. **800.GE.CARES.**

\*GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America. Source: *The Harris Poll 2003*.



- 24-hour accessibility through award-winning technology
  - **GECustomerNet.com**
  - **GESelectionCenter.com**
  - **GEAppliances.com**
- GE Answer Center® saves you time by providing answers on product features. **800.626.2000.**



- Project planning made simple with Quick Specs
- Product features and dimensions are faxed to you FREE, wherever and whenever you need them. **800.432.3729.**



### **GE Appliances**

GE Consumer & Industrial  
GE Company  
Louisville, Kentucky 40225  
[GEAppliances.com](http://GEAppliances.com)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Before purchasing an appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer or [GEAppliances.com](http://GEAppliances.com)

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

© 2003 GE Company  
Pub. No. 24-C047 PC37147